

mutwo API documentation

mutwo.abjad_converters

Table of content

- *mutwo.abjad_converters*
 - *mutwo.abjad_converters.configurations*

Build Lilypond scores via [Abjad](#) from Mutwo data.

The following converter classes help to quantize and translate Mutwo data to Western notation. Due to the complex nature of this task, Mutwo tries to offer as many optional arguments as possible through which the user can affect the conversion routines. The most important class and best starting point for organising a conversion setting is `SequentialEventToAbjadVoiceConverter`. If one wants to build complete scores from within mutwo, the module offers the `NestedComplexEventToAbjadContainerConverter`.

Known bugs and limitations:

1. Indicators attached to rests which follow another rest won't be translated to *abjad*. This behaviour happens because the `SequentialEventToAbjadVoiceConverter` ties rests before converting the data to *abjad* objects.
2. Quantization can be slow and not precise. Try both quantization classes. Change the parameters. Use different settings and classes for different parts of your music.

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer</i>	Quantize <i>SequentialEvent</i> objects.
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.NauertSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer</i>	Quantize <i>SequentialEvent</i> objects via <code>abjadext.nauert</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.NauertSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer</i>	Quantize <i>SequentialEvent</i> objects via <code>abjadext.nauert</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer</i>	Quantize <i>SequentialEvent</i> object via <code>abjad.LeafMaker</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.LeafMakerSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer</i>	Quantize <i>SequentialEvent</i> object via <code>abjad.LeafMaker</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.ComplexEventToAbjadContainer</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.SequentialEventToAbjadVoice</i>	Convert <i>SequentialEvent</i> to <code>abjad.Voice</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.NestedComplexEventToAbjadContainer</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.NestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.CycleBasedNestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.TagBasedNestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.MutwoLyricToAbjadString</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch</i>	Convert Mutwo Pitch objects to Abjad Pitch objects.
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.TempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo</i>	Convert tempo envelope to <code>Tempo</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.ComplexTempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo</i>	Convert tempo envelope to <code>Tempo</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.MutwoVolumeToAbjadAttachmentDynamic</i>	Convert Mutwo Volume objects to <code>Dynamic</code> .
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.MutwoPitchToHEJIAbjadPitch</i>	Convert Mutwo <code>JustIntonationPitch</code> objects to Abjad Pitch objects.
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.AddDurationLineEngraver</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.PrepareForDurationLineBasedNotation</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.AddInstrumentName</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.AddAccidentalStyle</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_converters.SetStaffSize</i>	

`class SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer(time_signature_sequence=(TimeSignature((4, 4))), tempo_envelope=None)`

Bases: *Converter*

Quantize *SequentialEvent* objects.

Parameters

- **time_signature_sequence** (*Sequence[TimeSignature]*) – Set time signatures to divide the quantized abjad data in desired bar sizes. If the converted *SequentialEvent* is longer than the sum of all passed time signatures, the last time signature will be repeated for the remaining bars.

- **tempo_envelope** (*TempoEnvelope*) – Defines the tempo of the converted music. This is an *core_events*. *TempoEnvelope* object which durations are beats and which levels are either numbers (that will be interpreted as beats per minute ('BPM')) or *TempoPoint* objects. If no tempo envelope has been defined, Mutwo will assume a constant tempo of $1/4 = 120$ BPM.

abstract convert(*sequential_event_to_convert*)

Parameters

sequential_event_to_convert (*SequentialEvent*) –

Return type

tuple[abjad.score.Container, tuple[tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...], ...]]

property **tempo_envelope**: *TempoEnvelope*

```
class NauertSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer(time_signature_sequence=(TimeSignature((4, 4)),), duration_unit='beats',
                                                    tempo_envelope=None, attack_point_optimizer=<abjadext.nauert.attack-
pointoptimizers.MeasurewiseAttackPointOptimizer object>, search_tree=None)
```

Bases: *SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*

Quantize *SequentialEvent* objects via *abjadext.nauert*.

Parameters

- **time_signature_sequence** (*Sequence[TimeSignature]*) – Set time signatures to divide the quantized abjad data in desired bar sizes. If the converted *SequentialEvent* is longer than the sum of all passed time signatures, the last time signature will be repeated for the remaining bars.
- **duration_unit** (*str*) – This defines the *duration_unit* of the passed *SequentialEvent* (how the *duration* attribute will be interpreted). Can either be 'beats' (default) or 'milliseconds'. WARNING: 'milliseconds' isn't working properly yet!
- **tempo_envelope** (*TempoEnvelope*) – Defines the tempo of the converted music. This is an *core_events*. *TempoEnvelope* object which durations are beats and which levels are either numbers (that will be interpreted as beats per minute ('BPM')) or *TempoPoint* objects. If no tempo envelope has been defined, Mutwo will assume a constant tempo of $1/4 = 120$ BPM.
- **attack_point_optimizer** (*Optional[AttackPointOptimizer]*) – Optionally the user can pass a *nauert*. *AttackPointOptimizer* object. Attack point optimizer help to split events and tie them for better looking notation. The default attack point optimizer is *nauert*. *MeasurewiseAttackPointOptimizer* which splits events to better represent metrical structures within bars. If no optimizer is desired this argument can be set to None.
- **search_tree** (*Optional[SearchTree]*) –

Unlike *LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer* this converter supports nested tuplets and ties across tuplets. But this converter is much slower than the *LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*. Because the converter depends on the abjad extension *nauert* its quality is dependent on the inner mechanism of the used package. Because the quantization made by the *nauert* package can be somewhat indeterministic a lot of tweaking may be necessary for complex musical structures.

convert(*sequential_event_to_convert*)

Parameters

sequential_event_to_convert (*SequentialEvent*) –

Return type

tuple[abjad.score.Container, tuple[tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...], ...]]

```
class NauertSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer(*args, duration_line_minimum_length=6,
                                                                    duration_line_thickness=3, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *NauertSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*, *_DurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainerMixin*

Quantize *SequentialEvent* objects via *abjadext.nauert*.

Parameters

- **time_signature_sequence** – Set time signatures to divide the quantized abjad data in desired bar sizes. If the converted *SequentialEvent* is longer than the sum of all passed time signatures, the last time signature will be repeated for the remaining bars.
- **duration_unit** – This defines the *duration_unit* of the passed *SequentialEvent* (how the *duration* attribute will be interpreted). Can either be 'beats' (default) or 'milliseconds'. WARNING: 'milliseconds' isn't working properly yet!
- **tempo_envelope** – Defines the tempo of the converted music. This is an *core_events*. *TempoEnvelope* object which durations are beats and which levels are either numbers (that will be interpreted as beats per minute ('BPM')) or *TempoPoint* objects. If no tempo envelope has been defined, Mutwo will assume a constant tempo of $1/4 = 120$ BPM.
- **attack_point_optimizer** – Optionally the user can pass a *nauert*. *AttackPointOptimizer* object. Attack point optimizer help to split events and tie them for better looking notation. The default attack point optimizer is *nauert*. *MeasurewiseAttackPointOptimizer* which splits events to better represent metrical structures within bars. If no optimizer is desired this argument can be set to None.

- `duration_line_minimum_length(int)` – The minimum length of a duration line.
- `duration_line_thickness(int)` – The thickness of a duration line.

This converter differs from its parent class through the usage of duration lines for indicating rhythm instead of using flags, beams, dots and note head colors.

Note:

Don't forget to add the 'Duration_line_engraver' to the resulting abjad Voice, otherwise Lilypond won't be able to render the desired output.

Example:

```
>>> import abjad
>>> from mutwo import abjad_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> converter = abjad_converters.SequentialEventToAbjadVoiceConverter(
>>>     abjad_converters.LeafMakerSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer(
>>>         )
>>>     )
>>> sequential_event_to_convert = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("c", 0.125),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("d", 1),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike([], 0.125),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("e", 0.16666),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("e", 0.08333333333333333)
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> converted_sequential_event = converter.convert(sequential_event_to_convert)
>>> converted_sequential_event.consists_commands.append("Duration_line_engraver")
```

`convert(sequential_event_to_convert)`

Parameters

`sequential_event_to_convert(SequentialEvent)` –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Container, tuple[tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...], ...]]`

`class LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer(*args, do_rewrite_meter=True, add_beams=True, **kwargs)`

Bases: *SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*

Quantize *SequentialEvent* object via `abjad.LeafMaker`.

Parameters

- `time_signature_sequence` – Set time signatures to divide the quantized abjad data in desired bar sizes. If the converted *SequentialEvent* is longer than the sum of all passed time signatures, the last time signature will be repeated for the remaining bars.
- `tempo_envelope` – Defines the tempo of the converted music. This is an `core_events.TempoEnvelope` object which durations are beats and which levels are either numbers (that will be interpreted as beats per minute ('BPM')) or *TempoPoint* objects. If no tempo envelope has been defined, Mutwo will assume a constant tempo of $1/4 = 120$ BPM.
- `do_rewrite_meter(bool)` –
- `add_beams(bool)` –

This method is significantly faster than the *NauertSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*. But it also has several known limitations:

1. *LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer* doesn't support nested tuplets.
2. *LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer* doesn't support ties across tuplets with different prolation (or across tuplets and not-tuplet notation). If ties are desired the user has to build them manually before passing the *SequentialEvent* to the converter.

`convert(sequential_event_to_convert)`

Parameters

`sequential_event_to_convert(SequentialEvent)` –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Container, tuple[tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...], ...]]`

```
class LeafMakerSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer(*args, duration_line_minimum_length=6,
                                                                           duration_line_thickness=3, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *LeafMakerSequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer*, *_DurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainerMixin*

Quantize *SequentialEvent* object via `abjad.LeafMaker`.

Parameters

- **time_signature_sequence** – Set time signatures to divide the quantized abjad data in desired bar sizes. If the converted *SequentialEvent* is longer than the sum of all passed time signatures, the last time signature will be repeated for the remaining bars.
- **tempo_envelope** – Defines the tempo of the converted music. This is an `core_events.TempoEnvelope` object which durations are beats and which levels are either numbers (that will be interpreted as beats per minute ('BPM')) or *TempoPoint* objects. If no tempo envelope has been defined, Mutwo will assume a constant tempo of $1/4 = 120$ BPM.
- **duration_line_minimum_length** (*int*) – The minimum length of a duration line.
- **duration_line_thickness** (*int*) – The thickness of a duration line.

This converter differs from its parent class through the usage of duration lines for indicating rhythm instead of using flags, beams, dots and note head colors.

Note:

Don't forget to add the 'Duration_line_engraver' to the resulting abjad Voice, otherwise Lilypond won't be able to render the desired output.

Example:

```
>>> import abjad
>>> from mutwo import abjad_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> converter = abjad_converters.SequentialEventToAbjadVoiceConverter(
>>>     abjad_converters.LeafMakerSequentialEventToDurationLineBasedQuantizedAbjadContainer(
>>>     )
>>> )
>>> sequential_event_to_convert = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("c", 0.125),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("d", 1),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike([], 0.125),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("e", 0.16666),
>>>         music_events.NoteLike("e", 0.08333333333333333)
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> converted_sequential_event = converter.convert(sequential_event_to_convert)
>>> converted_sequential_event.consists_commands.append("Duration_line_engraver")
```

```
convert(sequential_event_to_convert)
```

Parameters

sequential_event_to_convert (*SequentialEvent*) –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Container, tuple[tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...], ...]]`

```
class ComplexEventToAbjadContainer(abjad_container_class, lilypond_type_of_abjad_container, complex_event_to_abjad_container_name,
                                   pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence, post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Parameters

- **abjad_container_class** (*Type[Container]*) –
- **lilypond_type_of_abjad_container** (*str*) –
- **complex_event_to_abjad_container_name** (*Callable[[ComplexEvent], str]*) –
- **pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence** (*Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]*) –
- **post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence** (*Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]*) –

```
convert(complex_event_to_convert)
```

Parameters

complex_event_to_convert (*ComplexEvent*) –

Return type

Container

```

class SequentialEventToAbjadVoice(sequential_event_to_quantized_abjad_container=<mutwo.abjad_converters.events.quantization.Nauert-
SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer object>,
simple_event_to_pitch_list=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPitchList object>,
simple_event_to_volume=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToVolume object>,
simple_event_to_grace_note_sequential_event=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToGra-
ceNoteSequentialEvent object>,
simple_event_to_after_grace_note_sequential_event=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEvent-
ToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent object>,
simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventTo-
PlayingIndicatorCollection object>,
simple_event_to_notation_indicator_collection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToNota-
tionIndicatorCollection object>,
simple_event_to_lyric=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToLyric object>,
is_simple_event_rest=None,
mutwo_pitch_to_abjad_pitch=<mutwo.abjad_converters.parameters.pitches.MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch
object>, mutwo_volume_to_abjad_attachment_dynamic=<mutwo.abjad_converters.parameters.vol-
umes.MutwoVolumeToAbjadAttachmentDynamic object>,
tempo_envelope_to_abjad_attachment_tempo=<mutwo.abjad_converters.parameters.tempos.ComplexTem-
poEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo object>,
mutwo_lyric_to_abjad_string=<mutwo.abjad_converters.parameters.lyrics.MutwoLyricToAbjadString
object>, abjad_attachment_class_sequence=None, write_multimeasure_rests=True,
abjad_container_class=<class 'abjad.score.Voice'>, lilypond_type_of_abjad_container='Voice',
complex_event_to_abjad_container_name=<function SequentialEventToAbjadVoice.<lambda>>,
pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence=(), post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence=())

```

Bases: [ComplexEventToAbjadContainer](#)

Convert [SequentialEvent](#) to abjad.Voice.

Parameters

- **sequential_event_to_quantized_abjad_container** ([SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer](#), *optional*) – Class which defines how the Mutwo data will be quantized. See [SequentialEventToQuantizedAbjadContainer](#) for more information.
- **simple_event_to_pitch_list** ([Callable](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#), [music_parameters.abc.Pitch](#)], *optional*) – Function to extract from a [mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent](#) a tuple that contains pitch objects (objects that inherit from [mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch](#)). By default it asks the Event for its `pitch_list` attribute (because by default [mutwo.events.music.NoteLike](#) objects are expected). When using different Event classes than [NoteLike](#) with a different name for their pitch property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an [AttributeError](#) (e.g. if no pitch can be extracted), mutwo will assume an event without any pitches.
- **simple_event_to_volume** ([Callable](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#), [music_parameters.abc.Volume](#)], *optional*) – Function to extract the volume from a [mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent](#) in the purpose of generating dynamic indicators. The function should return an object that inherits from [mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Volume](#). By default it asks the Event for its volume attribute (because by default [mutwo.events.music.NoteLike](#) objects are expected). When using different Event classes than [NoteLike](#) with a different name for their volume property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an [AttributeError](#) (e.g. if no volume can be extracted), mutwo will set `pitch_list` to an empty list and set volume to 0.
- **simple_event_to_grace_note_sequential_event** ([Callable](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#), [core_events.SequentialEvent](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#)], *optional*) – Function to extract from a [mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent](#) a [SequentialEvent](#) object filled with [SimpleEvent](#). By default it asks the Event for its `grace_note_sequential_event` attribute (because by default [mutwo.events.music.NoteLike](#) objects are expected). When using different Event classes than [NoteLike](#) with a different name for their `grace_note_sequential_event` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an [AttributeError](#) (e.g. if no `grace_note_sequential_event` can be extracted), mutwo will use an empty [SequentialEvent](#).
- **simple_event_to_after_grace_note_sequential_event** ([Callable](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#), [core_events.SequentialEvent](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#)], *optional*) – Function to extract from a [mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent](#) a [SequentialEvent](#) object filled with [SimpleEvent](#). By default it asks the Event for its `after_grace_note_sequential_event` attribute (because by default [mutwo.events.music.NoteLike](#) objects are expected). When using different Event classes than [NoteLike](#) with a different name for their `after_grace_note_sequential_event` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an [AttributeError](#) (e.g. if no `after_grace_note_sequential_event` can be extracted), mutwo will use an empty [SequentialEvent](#).
- **simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection** ([Callable](#)[[\[core_events.SimpleEvent\]](#), [music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection](#)], *optional*) – Function to extract from a [mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent](#) a [mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.PlayingIndicatorCollection](#) object. By default it asks the Event for its `playing_indicator_collection` attribute (because by default [mutwo.events.music.NoteLike](#) objects are expected). When using different Event classes than [NoteLike](#) with a different name for their `playing_indicators` property, this argument should be overridden. If the

function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), `mutwo` will build a playing indicator collection from `DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS`.

- `simple_event_to_notation_indicator_collection` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.NotationIndicatorCollection,], optional)` – Function to extract from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` a `mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.NotationIndicatorCollection` object. By default it asks the Event for its `notation_indicators` (because by default `mutwo.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their `playing_indicators` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no notation indicator collection can be extracted), `mutwo` will build a notation indicator collection from `DEFAULT_NOTATION_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS`
- `simple_event_to_lyric` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.abc.Lyric], optional)` – Function to extract the lyric from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` in the purpose of generating lyrics. The function should return an object that inherits from `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Lyric`. By default it asks the Event for its `lyric` attribute (because by default `mutwo.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their `lyric` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no lyric can be extracted), `mutwo` will set `lyric` to an empty text.
- `is_simple_event_rest` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], bool], optional)` – Function to detect if the inspected `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` is a Rest. By default `Mutwo` simply checks if ‘pitch_list’ contain any objects. If not, the Event will be interpreted as a rest.
- `mutwo_pitch_to_abjad_pitch` (`MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch`, optional) – Class which defines how to convert `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch` objects to `abjad.Pitch` objects. See `MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch` for more information.
- `mutwo_volume_to_abjad_attachment_dynamic` (`MutwoVolumeToAbjadAttachmentDynamic`, optional) – Class which defines how to convert `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Volume` objects to `mutwo.converters.frontends.abjad_parameters.Dynamic` objects. See `MutwoVolumeToAbjadAttachmentDynamic` for more information.
- `tempo_envelope_to_abjad_attachment_tempo` (`TempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo`, optional) – Class which defines how to convert tempo envelopes to `mutwo.converters.frontends.abjad_parameters.Tempo` objects. See `TempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo` for more information.
- `mutwo_lyric_to_abjad_string` (`MutwoLyricToAbjadString`) – Callable which defines how to convert `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Lyric` to a string. Consult `mutwo.abjad_converters.MutwoLyricToAbjadString` for more information.
- `abjad_attachment_class_sequence` (`Sequence[abjad_parameters.abc.AbjadAttachment], optional)` – A tuple which contains all available abjad attachment classes which shall be used by the converter.
- `write_multimeasure_rests` (`bool`) – Set to True if the converter should replace rests that last a complete bar with multimeasure rests (rests with uppercase “R” in Lilypond). Default to True.
- `abjad_container_class` (`Type[Container]`) –
- `lilypond_type_of_abjad_container` (`str`) –
- `complex_event_to_abjad_container_name` (`Callable[[ComplexEvent], Optional[str]]`) –
- `pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence` (`Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]`) –
- `post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence` (`Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]`) –

ExtractedData

alias of tuple[list[Pitch], Volume, SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent], SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent], PlayingIndicatorCollection, NotationIndicatorCollection, Lyric]

ExtractedDataPerSimpleEvent

alias of tuple[tuple[list[Pitch], Volume, SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent], SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent], PlayingIndicatorCollection, NotationIndicatorCollection, Lyric], ...]

`convert(sequential_event_to_convert)`

Convert passed `SequentialEvent`.

Parameters

`sequential_event_to_convert` (`mutwo.core_events.SequentialEvent`) – The `SequentialEvent` which shall be converted to the abjad.Voice object.

Return type

`Voice`

Example:

```

>>> import abjad
>>> from mutwo.events import basic, music
>>> from mutwo.converters.frontends import abjad as mutwo_abjad
>>> mutwo_melody = basic.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music.NoteLike(pitch, duration)
>>>         for pitch, duration in zip("c a g e".split(" "), (1, 1 / 6, 1 / 6, 1 / 6))
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> converter = mutwo_abjad.SequentialEventToAbjadVoice()
>>> abjad_melody = converter.convert(mutwo_melody)
>>> abjad.lilypond(abjad_melody)
\new Voice
{
    {
        \tempo 4=120
        %%% \time 4/4 %%%
        c'1
        \mf
    }
    {
        \times 2/3 {
            a'4
            g'4
            e'4
        }
        r2
    }
}

```

```

class NestedComplexEventToAbjadContainer(nested_complex_event_to_complex_event_to_abjad_container_converters_converter,
abjad_container_class, lilypond_type_of_abjad_container,
complex_event_to_abjad_container_name=<function
    NestedComplexEventToAbjadContainer.<lambda>,
    pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence=(),
    post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence=())

```

Bases: *ComplexEventToAbjadContainer*

Parameters

- *nested_complex_event_to_complex_event_to_abjad_container_converters_converter* (*NestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers*) –
- *abjad_container_class* (*Type[Container]*) –
- *lilypond_type_of_abjad_container* (*str*) –
- *complex_event_to_abjad_container_name* (*Callable[[ComplexEvent], str]*) –
- *pre_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence* (*Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]*) –
- *post_process_abjad_container_routine_sequence* (*Sequence[ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine]*) –

```

class NestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers

```

Bases: *Converter*

```

abstract convert(nested_complex_event_to_convert)

```

Parameters

nested_complex_event_to_convert (*ComplexEvent*) –

Return type

tuple[mutwo.abjad_converters.events.building.ComplexEventToAbjadContainer, ...]

```

class CycleBasedNestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers(complex_event_to_abjad_container_converter_sequence)

```

Bases: *NestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers*

Parameters

complex_event_to_abjad_container_converter_sequence (*Sequence[ComplexEventToAbjadContainer]*) –

```

convert(nested_complex_event_to_convert)

```

Parameters

nested_complex_event_to_convert (*ComplexEvent*) –

Return type

tuple[mutwo.abjad_converters.events.building.ComplexEventToAbjadContainer, ...]

```
class TagBasedNestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers(tag_to_abjad_converter_dict, complex_event_to_tag=<function
    TagBasedNestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers.<lambda>>)
    ...
```

Bases: *NestedComplexEventToComplexEventToAbjadContainers*

Parameters

- tag_to_abjad_converter_dict (dict[str, mutwo.abjad_converters.events.building.ComplexEventToAbjadContainer]) –
- complex_event_to_tag(Callable[[ComplexEvent], str]) –

convert(nested_complex_event_to_convert)

Parameters

nested_complex_event_to_convert(ComplexEvent) –

Return type

tuple[mutwo.abjad_converters.events.building.ComplexEventToAbjadContainer, ...]

```
class MutwoLyricToAbjadString
    ...
```

Bases: *Converter*

convert(mutwo_lyric_to_convert)

Parameters

mutwo_lyric_to_convert(Lyric) –

Return type

str

```
class MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch
    ...
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert Mutwo Pitch objects to Abjad Pitch objects.

This default class simply checks if the passed Mutwo object belongs to `mutwo.ext.parameters.pitches.WesternPitch`. If it does, Mutwo will initialise the Abjad Pitch from the `name` attribute. Otherwise Mutwo will simply initialise the Abjad Pitch from the objects `frequency` attribute.

If users desire to make more complex conversions (for instance due to `scordatura` or transpositions of instruments), one can simply inherit from this class to define more complex cases.

convert(pitch_to_convert)

Parameters

pitch_to_convert(Pitch) –

Return type

Pitch

```
class TempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo
    ...
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert tempo envelope to Tempo.

Abstract base class for tempo envelope conversion. See *ComplexTempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo* for a concrete class.

abstract convert(tempo_envelope_to_convert)

Parameters

tempo_envelope_to_convert(TempoEnvelope) –

Return type

tuple[tuple[Union[float, fractions.Fraction, int], mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Tempo], ...]

```
class ComplexTempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo
    ...
```

Bases: *TempoEnvelopeToAbjadAttachmentTempo*

Convert tempo envelope to Tempo.

This object tries to intelligently set correct tempo abjad_parameters to an `abjad.Voice` object, appropriate to Western notation standards. Therefore it will not repeat tempo indications if they are merely repetitions of previous tempo indications and it will write ‘a tempo’ when returning to the same tempo after `ritardandi` or `accelerandi`.

`convert(tempo_envelope_to_convert)`

Parameters

`tempo_envelope_to_convert` (`TempoEnvelope`) –

Return type

`tuple[tuple[Union[float, fractions.Fraction, int], mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Tempo], ...]`

`class MutwoVolumeToAbjadAttachmentDynamic`

Bases: `Converter`

Convert Mutwo Volume objects to Dynamic.

This default class simply checks if the passed Mutwo object belongs to `mutwo.ext.parameters.volumes.WesternVolume`. If it does, Mutwo will initialise the Tempo object from the name attribute. Otherwise Mutwo will first initialise a `WesternVolume` object via its `py:method:mutwo.ext.parameters.volumes.WesternVolume.from_amplitude` method.

Hairpins aren't notated with the aid of `mutwo.ext.parameters.abc.Volume` objects, but with `mutwo.ext.parameters.playing_indicators.Hairpin`.

`convert(volume_to_convert)`

Parameters

`volume_to_convert` (`Volume`) –

Return type

`Optional[Dynamic]`

`class MutwoPitchToHEJIAbjadPitch(reference_pitch='a', prime_to_heji_accidental_name=None, otonality_indicator=None, utonality_indicator=None, exponent_to_exponent_indicator=None, tempered_pitch_indicator=None)`

Bases: `MutwoPitchToAbjadPitch`

Convert Mutwo JustIntonationPitch objects to Abjad Pitch objects.

Parameters

- `reference_pitch` (`str`, *optional*) – The reference pitch (1/1). Should be a diatonic pitch name (see `DIATONIC_PITCH_CLASS_CONTAINER`) in English nomenclature. For any other reference pitch than 'c', Lilyponds midi rendering for pitches with the diatonic pitch 'c' will be slightly out of tune (because the first value of `:arg:'global_scale'` always have to be 0).
- `prime_to_heji_accidental_name` (`dict[int, str]`, *optional*) – Mapping of a prime number to a string which indicates the respective prime number in the resulting accidental name. See `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_PRIME_TO_HEJI_ACCIDENTAL_NAME_DICT` for the default mapping.
- `otonality_indicator` (`str`, *optional*) – String which indicates that the respective prime alteration is otonal. See `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_OTONALITY_INDICATOR` for the default value.
- `utonality_indicator` (`str`, *optional*) – String which indicates that the respective prime alteration is utonal. See `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_OTONALITY_INDICATOR` for the default value.
- `exponent_to_exponent_indicator` (`Callable[[int], str]`, *optional*) – Function to convert the exponent of a prime number to string which indicates the respective exponent. See `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_EXPONENT_TO_EXPONENT_INDICATOR()` for the default function.
- `tempered_pitch_indicator` (`str`, *optional*) – String which indicates that the respective accidental is tempered (12 EDO). See `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_TEMPERED_PITCH_INDICATOR` for the default value.

The resulting Abjad pitches are expected to be used in combination with tuning files that are generated by `HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter` and with the Lilypond extension `Ekmelily`. You can find pre-generated tuning files [here](#).

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.ext.parameters import pitches
>>> from mutwo.converters.frontends import abjad
>>> my_ji_pitch = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('5/4')
>>> converter_on_a = abjad.MutwoPitchToHEJIAbjadPitch(reference_pitch='a')
>>> converter_on_c = abjad.MutwoPitchToHEJIAbjadPitch(reference_pitch='c')
>>> converter_on_a.convert(my_ji_pitch)
NamedPitch("csoaa'")
>>> converter_on_c.convert(my_ji_pitch)
NamedPitch("eoaa'")
```

`convert(pitch_to_convert)`

Parameters

`pitch_to_convert` (`Pitch`) –

Return type

Pitch

```
class ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine
```

Bases: ABC

```
class AddDurationLineEngraver
```

Bases: *ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine*

```
class PrepareForDurationLineBasedNotation
```

Bases: *ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine*

```
class AddInstrumentName(complex_event_to_instrument_name=<function AddInstrumentName.<lambda>,>,  
                        complex_event_to_short_instrument_name=<function AddInstrumentName.<lambda>,>,  
                        instrument_name_font_size='teeny',short_instrument_name_font_size='teeny')
```

Bases: *ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine*

Parameters

- `complex_event_to_instrument_name(Callable[[ComplexEvent], str])` –
- `complex_event_to_short_instrument_name(Callable[[ComplexEvent], str])` –
- `instrument_name_font_size(str)` –
- `short_instrument_name_font_size(str)` –

```
class AddAccidentalStyle(accidental_style)
```

Bases: *ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine*

Parameters

`accidental_style(str)` –

```
class SetStaffSize(difference_of_size)
```

Bases: *ProcessAbjadContainerRoutine*

Parameters

`difference_of_size(int)` –

mutwo.abjad_converters.configurations

Configure *mutwo.abjad_converters*.

```
DEFAULT_ABJAD_ATTACHMENT_CLASS_TUPLE = (<class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.AfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Arpeggio'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Articulation'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.ArtificialHarmonic'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.BarLine'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.BartokPizzicato'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.BendAfter'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.BreathMark'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Clef'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Cue'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.DurationLineDashed'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.DurationLineTriller'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Dynamic'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.DynamicChangeIndicationStop'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Fermata'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Glissando'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.GraceNoteSequentialEvent'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Hairpin'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.LaissezVibrer'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.MarginMarkup'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Markup'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.NaturalHarmonic'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Ornamentation'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Ottava'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Pedal'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Prall'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.PreciseNaturalHarmonic'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.RehearsalMark'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.StringContactPoint'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Tempo'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Tie'>, <class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Tremolo'>,  
<class 'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.Trill'>, <class  
'mutwo.abjad_parameters.attachments.WoodwindFingering'>)
```

Default value for argument *abjad_attachment_classes* in *SequentialEventToAbjadVoiceConverter*.

Table of content

- *mutwo.abjad_parameters*
 - *mutwo.abjad_parameters.abc*
 - *mutwo.abjad_parameters.configurations*
 - *mutwo.abjad_parameters.constants*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Arpeggio</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Articulation</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Trill</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Cue</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.WoodwindFingering</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Tremolo</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.ArtificalHarmonic</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.PreciseNaturalHarmonic</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.StringContactPoint</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Pedal</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Hairpin</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.BartokPizzicato</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.BreathMark</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Fermata</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.NaturalHarmonic</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Prall</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Tie</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.DurationLineTriller</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.DurationLineDashed</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Glissando</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.BendAfter</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.LaissezVibrer</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.BarLine</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Clef</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Ottava</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Markup</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.RehearsalMark</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.MarginMarkup</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Ornamentation</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Dynamic</i>	Dynamic(dynamic_indicator: str = 'mf')
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.Tempo</i>	Tempo(reference_duration: Optional[tuple[int, int]] = (1, 4), units_per_minute: Union[int, tuple[int, int], NoneType] = 60, textual_indication: Optional[str] = None, dynamic_change_indication: Optional[str] = None, stop_dynamic_change_indication: bool = False, print_metronome_mark: bool = True)
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.DynamicChangeIndicationStop</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.GraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	
<i>mutwo.abjad_parameters.AfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	

```
class Arpeggio(direction=None)
    Bases: Arpeggio, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        direction(Optional[Literal['up', 'down']]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class Articulation(name=None)
    Bases: Articulation, BangEachAttachment
```

Parameters

name (*Optional[Literal['accent', 'marcato', 'staccatissimo', 'espressivo', 'staccato', 'tenuto', 'portato', 'upbow', 'downbow', 'flageolet', 'thumb', 'lheel', 'rheel', 'ltoe', 'rtoe', 'open', 'halfopen', 'snappizzicato', 'stopped', 'turn', 'reverseturn', 'trill', 'prall', 'mordent', 'prallprall', 'prallmordent', 'upprall', 'downprall', 'upmordent', 'downmordent', 'pralldown', 'prallup', 'lineprall', 'signumcongruentiae', 'shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata', 'segno', 'coda', 'varcoda', '^', '+', '-', '|', '>', '.', '_']]*) –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

`class Trill(pitch=None)`

Bases: *Trill, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

pitch (*Optional[Pitch]*) –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

`class Cue(cue_count=None)`

Bases: *Cue, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

cue_count (*Optional[int]*) –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

`class WoodwindFingering(cc=None, left_hand=None, right_hand=None, instrument='clarinet')`

Bases: *WoodwindFingering, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

- **cc** (*Optional[Tuple[str, ...]]*) –
- **left_hand** (*Optional[Tuple[str, ...]]*) –
- **right_hand** (*Optional[Tuple[str, ...]]*) –
- **instrument** (*str*) –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

`fingering_size = 0.7`

`class Tremolo(n_flags=None)`

Bases: *Tremolo, BangEachAttachment*

Parameters

n_flags (*Optional[int]*) –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type*Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]***class** ArtificialHarmonic(*n_semitones=None*)Bases: *ArtificialHarmonic, BangEachAttachment***Parameters***n_semitones* (*Optional[int]*) –*process_leaf* (*leaf*)**Parameters***leaf* (*Leaf*) –**Return type***Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]***class** PreciseNaturalHarmonic(*string_pitch=None, played_pitch=None, harmonic_note_head_style=True, parenthesize_lower_note_head=False*)Bases: *PreciseNaturalHarmonic, BangEachAttachment***Parameters**

- *string_pitch* (*Optional[WesternPitch]*) –
- *played_pitch* (*Optional[WesternPitch]*) –
- *harmonic_note_head_style* (*bool*) –
- *parenthesize_lower_note_head* (*bool*) –

process_leaf (*leaf*)**Parameters***leaf* (*Leaf*) –**Return type***Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]***class** StringContactPoint(**args, **kwargs*)Bases: *StringContactPoint, ToggleAttachment**process_leaf* (*leaf, previous_attachment*)**Parameters**

- *leaf* (*Leaf*) –
- *previous_attachment* (*Optional[AbjadAttachment]*) –

Return type*Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]**process_leaf_tuple* (*leaf_tuple, previous_attachment*)**Parameters**

- *leaf_tuple* (*tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]*) –
- *previous_attachment* (*Optional[AbjadAttachment]*) –

Return type*tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]***class** Pedal(*pedal_type=None, pedal_activity=True*)Bases: *Pedal, ToggleAttachment***Parameters**

- *pedal_type* (*Optional[Literal['sustain', 'sostenuto', 'corda']]*) –
- *pedal_activity* (*Optional[bool]*) –

process_leaf (*leaf, previous_attachment*)**Parameters**

- *leaf* (*Leaf*) –
- *previous_attachment* (*Optional[AbjadAttachment]*) –

Return type*Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]*

`process_leaf_tuple(leaf_tuple, previous_attachment)`

Parameters

- `leaf_tuple(tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...])` –
- `previous_attachment(Optional[AbjadAttachment])` –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]`

`class Hairpin(symbol=None, niente=False)`

Bases: *Hairpin, ToggleAttachment*

Parameters

- `symbol(Optional[Literal['<', '>', '<>', '!']])` –
- `niente(bool)` –

`process_leaf(leaf, _)`

Parameters

- `leaf(Leaf)` –
- `_ (Optional[AbjadAttachment])` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`process_leaf_tuple(leaf_tuple, previous_attachment)`

Parameters

- `leaf_tuple(tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...])` –
- `previous_attachment(Optional[AbjadAttachment])` –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]`

`niente_literal = LilyPondLiteral('\\once \\override Hairpin.circled-tip = ##t', format_slot='opening')`

`class BartokPizzicato(is_active=False)`

Bases: *ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

`is_active(bool)` –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`class BreathMark(is_active=False)`

Bases: *ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

`is_active(bool)` –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`class Fermata(fermata_type=None)`

Bases: *Fermata, BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

`fermata_type(Optional[Literal['shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata']])`
–

```
process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf (Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class NaturalHarmonic(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active (bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

        Parameters
            leaf (Leaf) –

        Return type
            Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class Prall(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active (bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

        Parameters
            leaf (Leaf) –

        Return type
            Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class Tie(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangLastAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active (bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

        Parameters
            leaf (Leaf) –

        Return type
            Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class DurationLineTriller(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangEachAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active (bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

        Parameters
            leaf (Leaf) –

        Return type
            Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class DurationLineDashed(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangEachAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active (bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

        Parameters
            leaf (Leaf) –

        Return type
            Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]
```

```
class Glissando(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangLastAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active(bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

    minimum_length = 5

    thickness = 3

class BendAfter(bend_amount=None, minimum_length=3, thickness=3)
    Bases: BendAfter, BangLastAttachment

    Parameters
        • bend_amount(Optional[float]) –
        • minimum_length(Optional[float]) –
        • thickness(Optional[float]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class LaissezVibrer(is_active=False)
    Bases: ExplicitPlayingIndicator, BangLastAttachment

    Parameters
        is_active(bool) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class BarLine(abbreviation=None)
    Bases: BarLine, BangLastAttachment

    Parameters
        abbreviation(Optional[str]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class Clef(name=None)
    Bases: Clef, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        name(Optional[str]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf(Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]
```

```
class Ottava(n_octaves=0)
    Bases: Ottava, ToggleAttachment

    Parameters
        n_octaves (Optional[int]) –

    process_leaf(leaf, previous_attachment)

    Parameters
        • leaf (Leaf) –
        • previous_attachment (Optional[AbjadAttachment]) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

    process_leaf_tuple(leaf_tuple, previous_attachment)

    Parameters
        • leaf_tuple (tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]) –
        • previous_attachment (Optional[AbjadAttachment]) –

    Return type
        tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]

class Markup(content=None, direction=None)
    Bases: Markup, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        • content (Optional[str]) –
        • direction (Optional[str]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf (Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class RehearsalMark(markup=None)
    Bases: RehearsalMark, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        markup (Optional[str]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf (Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class MarginMarkup(content=None, context='Staff')
    Bases: MarginMarkup, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        • content (Optional[str]) –
        • context (Optional[str]) –

    process_leaf(leaf)

    Parameters
        leaf (Leaf) –

    Return type
        Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

class Ornamentation(direction=None, n_times=1)
    Bases: Ornamentation, BangFirstAttachment

    Parameters
        • direction (Optional[Literal['up', 'down']]) –
```

- `n_times(int)` –

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`class Dynamic(dynamic_indicator: str = 'mf')`

Bases: `ToggleAttachment`

Parameters

`dynamic_indicator(str)` –

`classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)`

Always return None.

Dynamic can't be initialised from IndicatorCollection.

Parameters

`indicator_collection(IndicatorCollection)` –

Return type

`Optional[AbjadAttachment]`

`process_leaf(leaf, previous_attachment)`

Parameters

- `leaf(Leaf)` –
- `previous_attachment(Optional[AbjadAttachment])` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`dynamic_indicator: str = 'mf'`

`property is_active: bool`

`class Tempo(reference_duration: Optional[tuple[int, int]] = (1, 4), units_per_minute: Union[int, tuple[int, int], NoneType] = 60, textual_indication: Optional[str] = None, dynamic_change_indication: Optional[str] = None, stop_dynamic_change_indication: bool = False, print_metronome_mark: bool = True)`

Bases: `BangFirstAttachment`

Parameters

- `reference_duration(Optional[tuple[int, int]])` –
- `units_per_minute(Optional[Union[int, tuple[int, int]]])` –
- `textual_indication(Optional[str])` –
- `dynamic_change_indication(Optional[str])` –
- `stop_dynamic_change_indication(bool)` –
- `print_metronome_mark(bool)` –

`classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)`

Always return None.

Tempo can't be initialised from IndicatorCollection.

Parameters

`indicator_collection(IndicatorCollection)` –

Return type

`Optional[AbjadAttachment]`

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`dynamic_change_indication: Optional[str] = None`


```

property is_active: bool

print_metronome_mark: bool = True

reference_duration: Optional[tuple[int, int]] = (1, 4)

stop_dynamic_change_indicaton: bool = False

textual_indication: Optional[str] = None

units_per_minute: Optional[Union[int, tuple[int, int]]] = 60

```

```

class DynamicChangeIndicationStop

```

Bases: *BangFirstAttachment*

```

classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)

```

Always return None.

DynamicChangeIndicationStop can't be initialised from IndicatorCollection.

Parameters

indicator_collection (*IndicatorCollection*) –

Return type

Optional[AbjadAttachment]

```

process_leaf(leaf)

```

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

```

property is_active: bool

```

```

class GraceNoteSequentialEvent(grace_note_sequential_event)

```

Bases: *BangFirstAttachment*

Parameters

grace_note_sequential_event (*BeforeGraceContainer*) –

```

classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)

```

Always return None.

GraceNoteSequentialEvent can't be initialised from IndicatorCollection.

Parameters

indicator_collection (*IndicatorCollection*) –

Return type

Optional[AbjadAttachment]

```

process_leaf(leaf)

```

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]

```

property is_active: bool

```

```

class AfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent(after_grace_note_sequential_event)

```

Bases: *BangLastAttachment*

Parameters

after_grace_note_sequential_event (*AfterGraceContainer*) –

```

classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)

```

Always return None.

AfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent can't be initialised from IndicatorCollection.

Parameters

indicator_collection (*IndicatorCollection*) –

Return type

Optional[AbjadAttachment]

`process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf` (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[*Leaf*, *Sequence*[*Leaf*]]

property `is_active`: bool

`mutwo.abjad_parameters.abj`

`class AbjadAttachment`

Bases: ABC

Abstract base class for all Abjad attachments.

`classmethod from_indicator_collection(indicator_collection)`

Initialize *AbjadAttachment* from IndicatorCollection.

If no suitable Indicator could be found in the collection the method will simply return None.

Parameters

`indicator_collection` (*IndicatorCollection*) –

Return type

Optional[*AbjadAttachment*]

`classmethod get_class_name()`

`abstract process_leaf_tuple(leaf_tuple, previous_attachment)`

Parameters

- `leaf_tuple` (*tuple*[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]) –
- `previous_attachment` (*Optional*[*AbjadAttachment*]) –

Return type

tuple[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]

`abstract property is_active`: bool

`class BangAttachment`

Bases: *AbjadAttachment*

Abstract base class for Abjad attachments which behave like a bang.

In Western notation one can differentiate between elements which only get notated if they change (for instance dynamics, tempo) and elements which have to be notated again and again to be effective (for instance arpeggi or tremolo). Attachments that inherit from *BangAttachment* represent elements which have to be notated again and again to be effective.

`abstract process_central_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf` (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

`abstract process_first_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf` (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

`abstract process_last_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf` (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

`process_leaf_tuple(leaf_tuple, previous_attachment)`

Parameters

- `leaf_tuple(tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...])` –
- `previous_attachment(Optional[AbjadAttachment])` –

Return type

`tuple[abjad.score.Leaf, ...]`

`class BangEachAttachment`

Bases: *BangAttachment*

`process_central_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`process_first_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`process_last_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`abstract process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`class BangFirstAttachment`

Bases: *BangAttachment*

`process_central_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`process_first_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`process_last_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

`abstract process_leaf(leaf)`

Parameters

`leaf(Leaf)` –

Return type

`Union[Leaf, Sequence[Leaf]]`

class BangLastAttachment

Bases: *BangAttachment*

process_central_leaf(*leaf*)

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

process_first_leaf(*leaf*)

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

process_last_leaf(*leaf*)

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Leaf

abstract process_leaf(*leaf*)

Parameters

leaf (*Leaf*) –

Return type

Union[*Leaf*, *Sequence*[*Leaf*]]

process_leaf_tuple(*leaf_tuple*, *previous_attachment*)

Parameters

- leaf_tuple (*tuple*[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]) –
- previous_attachment (*Optional*[*AbjadAttachment*]) –

Return type

tuple[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]

class ToggleAttachment

Bases: *AbjadAttachment*

Abstract base class for Abjad attachments which behave like a toggle.

In Western notation one can differentiate between elements which only get notated if they change (for instance dynamics, tempo) and elements which have to be notated again and again (for instance arpeggi or tremolo). Attachments that inherit from *ToggleAttachment* represent elements which only get notated if their value changes.

abstract process_leaf(*leaf*, *previous_attachment*)

Parameters

- leaf (*Leaf*) –
- previous_attachment (*Optional*[*AbjadAttachment*]) –

Return type

Union[*Leaf*, *Sequence*[*Leaf*]]

process_leaf_tuple(*leaf_tuple*, *previous_attachment*)

Parameters

- leaf_tuple (*tuple*[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]) –
- previous_attachment (*Optional*[*AbjadAttachment*]) –

Return type

tuple[*abjad.score.Leaf*, ...]

mutwo.abjad_parameters.configurations

Configure `mutwo.abjad_parameters`

`CUSTOM_STRING_CONTACT_POINT_DICT = {'col legno tratto': 'c.l.t.'}`

Extends the predefined string contact points from `abjad.StringContactPoint`.

The dict has the form `{string_contact_point: abbreviation}`. It is used in the class `StringContactPoint`. You can override or update the default value of the variable to insert your own custom string contact points:

```
>>> from mutwo import abjad_parameters
>>> abjad_parameters.configurations.CUSTOM_STRING_CONTACT_POINT_DICT.update({"ebow": "eb"})
```

mutwo.abjad_parameters.constants

Constants to be used in `mutwo.abjad_parameters`

`INDICATORS_TO_DETACH_FROM_MAIN_LEAF_AT_GRACE_NOTES_TUPLE = (<class 'abjad.indicators.TimeSignature.TimeSignature'>,)`

This is used in `mutwo.abjad_parameters.GraceNotes`.

Some indicators have to be detached from the main note and added to the first grace note, otherwise the resulting notation will first print the grace notes and afterwards the indicator (which is ugly and looks buggy).

mutwo.abjad_version

Table of content

- `mutwo.abjad_version`

`VERSION = '0.11.1'`

The version of the package `mutwo.abjad`.

mutwo.common_generators

Table of content

- `mutwo.common_generators`
 - `mutwo.common_generators.constants`

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.common_generators.random_walk_noise</code>	Generate an instance of Brownian motion (i.e. the Wiener process).
<code>mutwo.common_generators.make_bruns_euclidean_algorithm_generator</code>	Make generator which runs Bruns adaption of the Euclidean algorithm.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.NonTerminal</code>	Can be used as a Mixin to define context-free grammar.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.Terminal</code>	Can be used as a Mixin to define context-free grammar.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.ContextFreeGrammarRule</code>	Describe a <code>context_free_grammar_rule</code> for a <code>ContextFreeGrammar</code>
<code>mutwo.common_generators.ContextFreeGrammar</code>	Describe a context-free grammar and resolve non-terminals
<code>mutwo.common_generators.ActivityLevel</code>	Python implementation of Michael Edwards activity level algorithm.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.reflected_binary_code</code>	Make gray code where each tuple has <i>length</i> items with <i>modulus</i> different numbers.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.Tendency</code>	Tendency offers an interface for dynamically changing minima / maxima areas.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.Backtracking</code>	Abstract base class to implement a backtracking algorithm
<code>mutwo.common_generators.IndexBasedBacktracking</code>	Abstract base class for index based backtracking algorithms
<code>mutwo.common_generators.euclidean</code>	Return euclidean rhythm as described in a 2005 paper by G. T. Toussaint.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.paradiddle</code>	Generates rhythm using the paradiddle method described by G. T. Toussaint.
<code>mutwo.common_generators.alternating_hands</code>	Generates rhythm using the alternating hands method described by G. T. Toussaint.

random_walk_noise(*xo, n, dt, delta, out=None, random_state=None*)

Generate an instance of Brownian motion (i.e. the Wiener process).

Parameters

- **x0** (*float*) – the initial condition(s) (i.e. position(s)) of the Brownian motion.
- **n** (*int*) – the number of steps to take
- **dt** (*float*) – the time step
- **delta** (*float*) – delta determines the “speed” of the Brownian motion. The random variable of the position at time *t*, *X(t)*, has a normal distribution whose mean is the position at time *t=0* and whose variance is $\text{delta}^2 * t$.
- **out** (*Optional[array]*) – If *out* is not *None*, it specifies the array in which to put the result. If *out* is *None*, a new numpy array is created and returned.
- **random_state** (*Optional[int]*) – set the random seed of the pseudo-random generator.

Returns

A numpy array of floats with shape *xo.shape + (n,)*.

Return type

array

$$X(t) = X(0) + N(0, \text{delta}^2 * t; 0, t)$$

where *N(a,b; to, ti)* is a normally distributed random variable with mean *a* and variance *b*. The parameters *to* and *ti* make explicit the statistical independence of *N* on different time intervals; that is, if [*to, ti*] and [*t2, t3*] are disjoint intervals, then *N(a, b; to, ti)* and *N(a, b; t2, t3)* are independent.

Written as an iteration scheme,

$$X(t + dt) = X(t) + N(0, \text{delta}^2 * dt; t, t+dt)$$

If *xo* is an array (or array-like), each value in *xo* is treated as an initial condition, and the value returned is a numpy array with one more dimension than *xo*.

Note that the initial value *xo* is not included in the returned array.

This code has been copied from the scipy cookbook:

<https://scipy-cookbook.readthedocs.io/items/BrownianMotion.html>

make_bruns_euclidean_algorithm_generator(*element_tuple, matrix=array([[1, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0], [0, 0, 1]]), subtraction_index=1*)

Make generator which runs Bruns adaption of the Euclidean algorithm.

Parameters

- **element_tuple** (*tuple[_BrunEuclideanElement, _BrunEuclideanElement, _BrunEuclideanElement]*) – The initial elements which gets re-calculated after each step. Type doesn't matter; objects only need to have the following magic methods: `__sub__`, `__lt__` and `__gt__`.
- **matrix** (*np.array*) – The initial matrix.
- **subtraction_index** (*Literal[1, 2]*) – This parameter has been added for the adaption of the function in `make_wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator()` and is not part of Bruns original algorithm. It describes whether in each step the first element gets subtracted by the second (original) or by the third (Wilson adaption) element.

Return type

Generator

This algorithm has been described by V. Brun in his paper “EUCLIDEAN ALGORITHMS AND MUSICAL THEORY” (1964).

Example:

```
>>> import fractions
>>> from mutwo.generators import brun
>>> bruns_euclidean_algorithm_generator = brun.make_bruns_euclidean_algorithm_generator(
>>>     (
>>>         fractions.Fraction(2, 1),
>>>         fractions.Fraction(3, 2),
>>>         fractions.Fraction(5, 4),
>>>     )
>>> )
>>> next(bruns_euclidean_algorithm_generator)
```

reflected_binary_code(*length, modulus*)

Make gray code where each tuple has *length* items with *modulus* different numbers.

Parameters

- **length** (*int*) – how long one code is

- `modulus (int)` – how many different numbers are included

Return type

tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import gray
>>> gray.reflected_binary_code(2, 2)
((0, 0), (0, 1), (1, 1), (1, 0))
>>> gray.reflected_binary_code(3, 2)
((0, 0, 0),
(0, 0, 1),
(0, 1, 1),
(0, 1, 0),
(1, 1, 0),
(1, 1, 1),
(1, 0, 1),
(1, 0, 0))
>>> gray.reflected_binary_code(2, 3)
((0, 0), (0, 1), (0, 2), (1, 2), (1, 1), (1, 0), (2, 0), (2, 1), (2, 2))
```

Basic code has been copied from:

<https://yetalengthothermodulusathblog.com/tag/gray-codes/>

`euclidean(size, distribution)`

Return euclidean rhythm as described in a 2005 paper by G. T. Toussaint.

Parameters

- `size (int)` – how many beats the rhythm contains
- `distribution (int)` – how many beats are played

Returns

The rhythm in relative time.

Return type

tuple[int, ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import toussaint
>>> toussaint.euclidean(8, 4)
(2, 2, 2, 2)
>>> toussaint.euclidean(7, 5)
(2, 1, 1, 2, 1)
```

The title of Toussaints paper is “The Euclidean Algorithm Generates Traditional Musical Rhythms”.

`paradiddle(size)`

Generates rhythm using the paradiddle method described by G. T. Toussaint.

Parameters

`size (int)` – how many beats the resulting rhythm shall last. ‘Size’ has to be divisible by 2 because of the symmetrical structure of the generated rhythm.

Returns

Return nested tuple that contains two tuple where each tuple represents one rhythm (both rhythms are complementary to each other). The rhythms are encoded in absolute time values.

Return type

tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import toussaint
>>> toussaint.paradiddle(8)
((0, 2, 3, 5), (1, 4, 6, 7))
>>> toussaint.paradiddle(6)
((0, 4, 5), (1, 2, 3))
```

The paradiddle algorithm has been described by Godfried T. Toussaint in his paper ‘Generating “Good” Musical Rhythms Algorithmically’.

alternating_hands(*seed_rhythm*)

Generates rhythm using the alternating hands method described by G. T. Toussaint.

Parameters

seed_rhythm(*tuple*[*int*, ...]) – rhythm that shall be distributed on two hands.

Returns

Return nested tuple that contains two tuple where each tuple represents one rhythm (both rhythms are complementary to each other). The rhythms are encoded in absolute time values.

Return type

tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import toussaint
>>> toussaint.alternating_hands((2, 2))
((0, 6), (2, 4))
>>> toussaint.alternating_hands((3, 2, 2))
((0, 5, 10), (3, 7, 12))
```

The alternating hands algorithm has been described by Godfried T. Toussaint in his paper ‘Generating “Good” Musical Rhythms Algorithmically’.

class NonTerminal

Bases: object

Can be used as a Mixin to define context-free grammar.

class Terminal

Bases: object

Can be used as a Mixin to define context-free grammar.

class ContextFreeGrammarRule(*left_side*, *right_side*)

Bases: object

Describe a context_free_grammar_rule for a *ContextFreeGrammar*

Parameters

- **left_side**(*NonTerminal*) –
- **right_side** (*tuple*[*Union*[*mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.NonTerminal*, *mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.Terminal*], ...]) –

left_side: *NonTerminal*

right_side: tuple[Union[*mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.NonTerminal*, *mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.Terminal*], ...]

class ContextFreeGrammar(*context_free_grammar_rule_sequence*)

Bases: object

Describe a context-free grammar and resolve non-terminals

Parameters

context_free_grammar_rule_sequence (*Sequence*[*ContextFreeGrammarRule*]) – A sequence of *ContextFreeGrammarRule* objects. It is allowed to provide multiple context_free_grammar_rules with the same **attribute: 'left_side'**.

This is a very reduced implementation of a context-free grammar which only provides the most basic functions. It is not made for the purpose of parsing text but rather as a technique to generate algorithmic data (for the sake of art creation). Therefore it is all about the resolution of start objects to variants of this start.

get_context_free_grammar_rule_tuple(*non_terminal*)

Find all defined context_free_grammar_rules for the provided *NonTerminal*.

Parameters

non_terminal (*NonTerminal*) – The left side element of the *ContextFreeGrammarRule*.

Return type

tuple[*mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.ContextFreeGrammarRule*, ...]

resolve(*start*, *limit=None*)

Resolve until only *Terminal* are left or the limit is reached.

Parameters

- **start** (*NonTerminal*) – The start value.

- `limit (Optional[int])` – The maximum node levels until the function returns a tree. If it is set to *None* it will only stop once all nodes are *Terminal*.

Return type

Tree

`resolve_one_layer (tree)`

Resolve all leaves of the tree.

Parameters

`tree (treelib.Tree)` – The tree from which all leaves should be resolved.

Returns

True if any leaf has been resolved and *False* if no resolution has happened (e.g. if there are only *Terminal* left).

Return type

`bool`

```
property context_free_grammar_rule_tuple: tuple[mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.ContextFreeGrammarRule, ...]
```

Get all defined rules

```
property non_terminal_tuple: tuple[mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.NonTerminal, ...]
```

```
property terminal_tuple: tuple[mutwo.common_generators.chomksy.Terminal, ...]
```

```
class ActivityLevel (start_at=0)
```

Bases: object

Python implementation of Michael Edwards activity level algorithm.

Parameters

`start_at (int)` – from which pattern per level shall be started (can be either 0, 1 or 2)

Activity Levels is a concept derived from Michael Edwards. Quoting Michael Edwards, Activity Levels are an “object for determining (deterministically) on a call-by-call basis whether a process is active or not (boolean). This is determined by nine 10-element lists (actually three versions of each) of hand-coded 1s and 0s, each list representing an ‘activity-level’ (how active the process should be). The first three 10-element lists have only one 1 in them, the rest being zeros. The second three have two 1s, etc. Activity-levels of 0 and 10 would return never active and always active respectively.”

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import edwards
>>> activity_levels = edwards.ActivityLevel()
>>> activity_levels(0) # activity level 0 will always return False
False
>>> activity_levels(10) # activity level 10 will always return True
True
>>> activity_levels(7) # activity level 7 will mostly return True
True
>>> tuple(activity_levels(7) for _ in range(10))
(True, False, True, True, False, True, True, False, True, True)
```

```
class Tendency (minima_curve, maxima_curve, random_seed=100)
```

Bases: object

Tendency offers an interface for dynamically changing minima / maxima areas.

Parameters

- `minima_curve (core_events.Envelope)` – The curve which describes the smallest allowed value over the time axis.
- `maxima_curve (core_events.Envelope)` – The curve which describes the biggest allowed value over the time axis.
- `random_seed (int)` – The random seed which shall be set.

The class is based on Gottfried Michael Koenigs algorithm of “Tendenz-Masken” in his program “Projekt 2” where those minima / maxima areas represent probability fields.

Example:

```
>>> import core_events
>>> from mutwo.generators import koenig
>>> minima_curve = core_events.Envelope.from_points((0, 0), (1, 1), (2, 0))
>>> maxima_curve = core_events.Envelope.from_points((0, 1), (1, 2), (2, 3))
>>> my_tendency = koenig.Tendency(minima_curve, maxima_curve)
>>> my_tendency.value_at(0.5)
```

(continues on next page)

```
0.6456692551041303
>>> my_tendency.value_at(0.5)
0.9549270045140213
```

range_at(*time*)

Get minima / maxima range at requested time.

Parameters

time (*float*) –

Return type

Range

value_at(*time*)

Get value at requested time.

Parameters

time (*float*) –

Return type

float

property **maxima_curve**: *Envelope*

property **minima_curve**: *Envelope*

class Backtracking

Bases: ABC

Abstract base class to implement a backtracking algorithm

By inheriting from this class, various backtracking algorithms can be implemented. In order to do so the user has to override a set of abstract methods. The abstract methods include:

- **:abstractmethod: Backtracking.is_valid`**
- **:abstractmethod: Backtracking.solution_count`**
- **:abstractmethod: Backtracking.append_new_element`**
- **:abstractmethod: Backtracking.update_last_element`**
- **:abstractmethod: Backtracking.can_last_element_be_updated`**

Furthermore it may be helpful to override the following method (even though there is a valid working implementation):

- **:method: Backtracking.element_list_to_solution`**

Please see the methods documentation for more details.

The implementation of this backtracking algorithm makes a distinction between an element list and a solution. A solution is created by an element list. A solution is the output a user wants to get, but an element list is an object which is used internally in order to solve the problem. When implementing a backtracking algorithm by using this interface the user doesn't have to make the distinction between both (and in this case treat both in the same way).

The most common use case for this distinction is by having a set of items which can appear in the solution and a list of indices which item of set shall be used. In this case the element_list is actually a list of indices. This use case is implemented in the *IndexBasedBacktracking* class.

Bitner and Reingold [2] credit Derrick H. Lehmer with first using the term 'backtrack' in the 1950s..

abstract **append_new_element**(*element_list*)

Append new element to element list.

Parameters

element_list (*list[Any]*) – The element list to which a new element shall be appended.

abstract **can_last_element_be_updated**(*element_list*)

Checks if the last element of the list can be incremented.

Parameters

element_list (*list[Any]*) – The element list which last value shall be checked.

Return type

bool

`element_list_to_solution(element_list)`

Converts an element list to the final solution

Parameters

`element_list (list[Any])` – The element list to be converted.

Return type

`tuple[Any, ...]`

`abstract is_valid(element_list)`

Checks if an element list provides an acceptable solution.

Returns

True if the solution is acceptable and *False* if the solution is rejected.

Parameters

`element_list (list[Any])` –

Return type

`bool`

`solve(return_element_list=False)`

Apply backtracking algorithm.

Parameters

`return_element_list (bool)` – If set to *True* the function will not only return the solution, but also the element list.

Return type

Union[`tuple[Any, ...]`, `tuple[tuple[Any, ...], list[Any]]`]

`abstract update_last_element(element_list)`

Increments value of the last element in an element_list.

Parameters

`element_list (list[Any])` – The element list which last value shall be updated.

This function should raise an Exception in case the last element can't be updated.

`abstract property solution_count: int`

Return expected solution size

`class IndexBasedBacktracking`

Bases: *Backtracking*

Abstract base class for index based backtracking algorithms

This class implements concrete solutions for the following methods which are inherited from the parent class *Backtracking*:

- `:abstractmethod: 'Backtracking.append_new_element'`
- `:abstractmethod: 'Backtracking.update_last_element'`
- `:abstractmethod: 'Backtracking.can_last_element_be_updated'`

The following methods still have to be implemented:

- `:abstractmethod: 'Backtracking.is_valid'`
- `:abstractmethod: 'Backtracking.solution_count'`

(Please consult for more information the documentation of *Backtracking*).

Furthermore the class adds new abstract methods to be implemented by child classes:

- `:abstractmethod: 'IndexBasedBacktracking.element_index_to_item_sequence'`

Example:

```
>>> import itertools
>>> from mutwo import common_generators
>>> class QueenProblem8(common_generators.IndexBasedBacktracking):
    point_list = list(itertools.combinations_with_replacement(range(queen_count), 2))
    point_list.extend(
        [tuple(reversed(point)) for point in point_list if len(set(point)) == 2]
    )
    def element_index_to_item_sequence(self, element_index, element_list):
        return self.point_list
    @property
    def solution_count(self):
```

(continues on next page)

```

    # 8 queens problem!
    return 8
def is_valid(self, element_list):
    solution = self.element_list_to_solution(element_list)
    for queen0, queen1 in itertools.combinations(solution, 2):
        # x != x, y != y
        is_valid = all(value0 != value1 for value0, value1 in zip(queen0, queen1))
        difference_x, difference_y = (value0 - value1 for value0, value1 in zip(queen0, queen1))
        is_valid = is_valid and (difference_x != difference_y)
        if not is_valid: return False
    return True
>>> queen_problem_8 = QueenProblem8()
>>> queen_problem_8.solve()

```

append_new_element(*element_list*)

Append new element to element list.

Parameters

element_list (*list* [*Any*]) – The element list to which a new element shall be appended.

can_last_element_be_updated(*element_list*)

Checks if the last element of the list can be incremented.

Parameters

element_list (*list* [*Any*]) – The element list which last value shall be checked.

Return type

bool

abstract element_index_to_item_sequence(*element_index*, *element_list*)

Get a sequence of items to choose from for a specific element

Parameters

- **element_index** (*int*) – The index of the element for which a sequence of solutions shall be returned.
- **element_list** (*list* [*Any*]) – The current element list

Return type

Sequence [*Any*]

element_list_to_solution(*element_list*)

Converts an element list to the final solution

Parameters

element_list (*list* [*Any*]) – The element list to be converted.

Return type

tuple [*Any*, ...]

update_last_element(*element_list*)

Increments value of the last element in an element_list.

Parameters

element_list (*list* [*Any*]) – The element list which last value shall be updated.

This function should raise an Exception in case the last element can't be updated.

mutwo.common_generators.constants

Constants which are used in *mutwo.common_generators*.

```

ACTIVITY_LEVEL_TUPLE = ((0,), (0,), (0,)), ((1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0),
(0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0)), ((1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0)), ((1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 1,
1, 0, 0)), ((1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0), (0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0), (0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1)),
((1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0), (0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1), (0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1)), ((1, 1, 0,
1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0), (0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1, 1), (0, 1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1)), ((1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1,
1, 0, 1), (1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1)), ((1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 1),
(1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 0, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 1)), ((1, 1, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1,
1, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1), (1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 1)), ((1,), (1,), (1,)))

```

Definition of activity level pattern. Pattern are copied from Michael Edwards Common Lisp composition software 'slippery-chicken'.

mutwo.common_utilities

Table of content

- [mutwo.common_utilities](#)

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.common_utilities.InvalidMinimaCurveAndMaximaCurveCombination</code>	Raise for invalid envelope combinations in <code>mutwo.common_generators.Tendency</code> .
<code>mutwo.common_utilities.UnequalEnvelopeDurationError</code>	
<code>mutwo.common_utilities.InvalidStartAtValueError</code>	Raise for invalid error of ‘start_at’ in <code>mutwo.common_generators.ActivityLevel</code>
<code>mutwo.common_utilities.NoSolutionFoundError</code>	Raise in case backtracking algorithm can’t find any solution

```
class InvalidMinimaCurveAndMaximaCurveCombination
    Bases: Exception

    Raise for invalid envelope combinations in mutwo.common_generators.Tendency.

class UnequalEnvelopeDurationError(minima_curve, maxima_curve)
    Bases: InvalidMinimaCurveAndMaximaCurveCombination

    Parameters
        • minima_curve(Envelope) –
        • maxima_curve(Envelope) –

class InvalidStartAtValueError(start_at)
    Bases: ValueError

    Raise for invalid error of ‘start_at’ in mutwo.common_generators.ActivityLevel

    Parameters
        start_at(int) –

class NoSolutionFoundError
    Bases: Exception

    Raise in case backtracking algorithm can’t find any solution
```

mutwo.common_version

Table of content

- [mutwo.common_version](#)

```
VERSION = '0.9.1'

The version of the package mutwo.common.
```

mutwo.core_constants

Table of content

- [mutwo.core_constants](#)

Definition of global variables which are used all over mutwo.

DurationType

Type variable to arguments and return values for *duration*. This can be any real number (float, integer, fraction).
alias of `Union[float, Fraction, int]`

ParameterType = typing.Any

Type variable to assign to arguments and return values which expect objects from the `mutwo.core.parameters` module, but could actually be anything.

Real

The main reason for this constant is a mypy issue with Python's builtin `[numbers module]`(<https://docs.python.org/3/library/numbers.html>) which is documented [here](<https://github.com/python/mypy/issues/3186>). Mypy doesn't accept numbers abstract base classes. Until numbers will be supported users have to define their own typing data for general number classes. PEP 3141 recommends users to simply annotate arguments with 'float', but this wouldn't include *fractions.Fraction* which is often necessary in musical contexts (as github user arseniiv also remarked).

alias of `Union[float, Fraction, int]`

mutwo.core_converters

Table of content

- *mutwo.core_converters*
 - *mutwo.core_converters.abc*
 - *mutwo.core_converters.configurations*

Convert data from and to mutwo.

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.core_converters.SimpleEventToAttribute</i>	Extract from a simple event an attribute.
<i>mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument</i>	Extract from a dict of mutwo parameters specific objects.
<i>mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToDuration</i>	Extract from a dict of mutwo parameters the duration.
<i>mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToSimpleEvent</i>	Convert a dict of mutwo parameters to a <i>mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent</i>
<i>mutwo.core_converters.UnknownObjectToObject</i>	Helper to simplify standardisation of syntactic sugar.
<i>mutwo.core_converters.TempoPointConverter</i>	Convert a <i>TempoPoint</i> with BPM to beat-length-in-seconds.
<i>mutwo.core_converters.TempoConverter</i>	Apply tempo curves on mutwo events
<i>mutwo.core_converters.EventToMetrizedEvent</i>	Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

class SimpleEventToAttribute(attribute_name, exception_value)

Bases: *Converter*

Extract from a simple event an attribute.

Parameters

- **attribute_name** (*str*) – The name of the attribute which is fetched from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*.
- **exception_value** (*Any*) – This value is returned in case an *AttributeError* raises .

convert(*simple_event_to_convert*)

Extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* an attribute.

Parameters

- **simple_event_to_convert** (*mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*) – The *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* from which an attribute shall be extracted.

Return type

Any

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(duration=10)
>>> simple_event_to_duration = core_converters.SimpleEventToAttribute(
    'duration', 0
)
>>> simple_event_to_duration.convert(simple_event)
10
>>> simple_event_to_pasta = core_converters.SimpleEventToAttribute(
    'pasta', 'spaghetti'
```

(continues on next page)

```

    )
>>> simple_event_to_pasta.convert(simple_event)
'spaghetti'
>>> simple_event.pasta = 'tagliatelle'
>>> simple_event_to_pasta.convert(simple_event)
'tagliatelle'

```

```
class MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument(mutwo_parameter_to_search_name, keyword=None)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Extract from a dict of mutwo parameters specific objects.

Parameters

- **mutwo_parameter_to_search_name** (*str*) – The parameter name which should be fetched from the MutwoParameterDict (if it exists).
- **keyword** (*Optional[str]*) – The keyword string to return. If no argument is given it will use the same value as **:param:mutwo_parameter_to_search_name**.

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument = core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument(
→ 'pitch')
>>> mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument.convert(
    {'pitch': music_parameters.WesternPitch('c')})
)
('pitch', music_parameters.WesternPitch(c4))

```

```
convert(mutwo_parameter_dict_to_convert)
```

Parameters

mutwo_parameter_dict_to_convert (*dict[str, Any]*) –

Return type

Optional[tuple[str, Any]]

```
class MutwoParameterDictToDuration(duration_to_search_name=None, duration_keyword_name=None)
```

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Extract from a dict of mutwo parameters the duration.

Parameters

- **duration_to_search_name** (*Optional[str]*) – The name of the duration which shall be searched for in the MutwoParameterDict. If *None* the value of the global constants *mutwo.core_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_DURATION_TO_SEARCH_NAME* will be used. Default to *None*.
- **duration_keyword_name** (*typing.Optional[str]* *mutwo.core_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_DURATION_KEYWORD_NAME*.) – The name of the duration keyword for the event. If *None* the value of the global constants *mutwo.core_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_DURATION_KEYWORD_NAME* will be used. Default to *None*.

```
class MutwoParameterDictToSimpleEvent(mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument_sequence=None, simple_event_class=<class 'mutwo.core_events.basic.SimpleEvent'>)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert a dict of mutwo parameters to a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*

Parameters

- **mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument_sequence** (*Optional[Sequence[MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument]]*) – A sequence of *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*. If set to *None* a sequence with *MutwoParameterDictToDuration* will be created. Default to *None*.
- **simple_event_class** (*Type[core_events.SimpleEvent]*) – Default to *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*.

```
convert(mutwo_parameter_dict_to_convert)
```

Parameters

mutwo_parameter_dict_to_convert (*dict[str, Any]*) –

Return type

SimpleEvent

```
class UnknownObjectToObject(type_tuple_and_callable_tuple)
```

Bases: *Converter*, Generic[T]

Helper to simplify standardisation of syntactic sugar.

Parameters

- `type_tuple_to_callable_dict` – Define which types are converted by which methods.
- `type_tuple_and_callable_tuple` (*tuple*[*tuple*[*Type*, ...], *Callable*]) –

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> anything_to_string = core_converters.UnknownObjectToObject[str](
>>>     (
>>>         ((float, int, list), str),
>>>         ((tuple,), lambda t: str(len(t))),
>>>         ([], lambda _: "..."),
>>>     )
>>> )
>>> anything_to_string.convert(100)
"100"
>>> anything_to_string.convert(7.32)
"7.32"
>>> anything_to_string.convert((1, 2, 3))
"3"
>>> anything_to_string.convert(b'')
"..."
```

`convert` (*unknown_object_to_convert*)

Parameters

`unknown_object_to_convert` (*Any*) –

Return type

T

```
class TempoPointConverter
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert a *TempoPoint* with BPM to beat-length-in-seconds.

A *TempoPoint* is defined as an object that has a particular tempo in beats per seconds (BPM) and a reference value (1 for a quarter note, 4 for a whole note, etc.). Besides elaborate `mutwo.parameters.tempos.TempoPoint` objects, any number can also be interpreted as a *TempoPoint*. In this case the number simply represents the BPM number and the reference will be set to 1. The returned beat-length-in-seconds always indicates the length for one quarter note.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converters import symmetrical
>>> tempo_point_converter = symmetrical.tempos.TempoPointConverter()
```

`convert` (*tempo_point_to_convert*)

Converts a *TempoPoint* to beat-length-in-seconds.

Parameters

`tempo_point_to_convert` (*Union*[*TempoPoint*, *float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – A tempo point defines the active tempo from which the beat-length-in-seconds shall be calculated. The argument can either be any number (which will be interpreted as beats per minute [BPM]) or a `mutwo.parameters.tempos.TempoPoint` object.

Returns

The duration of one beat in seconds within the passed tempo.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converters import symmetrical
>>> converter = symmetrical.tempos.TempoPointConverter()
>>> converter.convert(60) # one beat in tempo 60 bpm takes 1 second
1
>>> converter.convert(120) # one beat in tempo 120 bpm takes 0.5 second
0.5
```


TempoPoint

alias of `Union[TempoPoint, float, Fraction, int]`

class `TempoConverter`(*tempo_envelope*, *apply_converter_on_events_tempo_envelope*=*True*)

Bases: `EventConverter`

Apply tempo curves on mutwo events

Parameters

- **tempo_envelope** (`TempoEnvelope`) – The tempo curve that shall be applied on the mutwo events. This is expected to be a `core_events.TempoEnvelope` which values are filled with numbers that will be interpreted as BPM [beats per minute]) or with `mutwo.core_parameters.TempoPoint` objects.
- **apply_converter_on_events_tempo_envelope** (*bool*) – If set to *True* the converter will also adjust the `tempo_envelope` attribute of each converted event. Default to *True*.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> tempo_envelope = core_events.Envelope(
>>>     [[0, tempos.TempoPoint(60)], [3, 60], [3, 30], [5, 50]],
>>> )
>>> my_tempo_converter = core_converters.TempoConverter(tempo_envelope)
```

convert(*event_to_convert*)

Apply tempo curve of the converter to the entered event.

The method doesn't change the original event, but returns a copied version with different values for its duration attributes depending on the tempo curve.

Parameters

event_to_convert (`Event`) – The event to convert. Can be any object that inherits from `mutwo.events.abc.Event`. If the event that shall be converted is longer than the tempo curve of the `TempoConverter`, then the last tempo of the curve will be hold.

Returns

A new `Event` object which duration property has been adapted by the tempo curve of the `TempoConverter`.

Return type

`Event`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> tempo_envelope = core_events.Envelope(
>>>     [[0, tempos.TempoPoint(60)], [3, 60], [3, 30], [5, 50]],
>>> )
>>> my_tempo_converter = core_converters.TempoConverter(tempo_envelope)
>>> my_events = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(d) for d in (3, 2, 5)])
>>> my_tempo_converter.convert(my_events)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 3.0), SimpleEvent(duration = 1.5), SimpleEvent(duration = 2.
-5)])
```

class `EventToMettrizedEvent`(*skip_level_count*=*None*, *maxima_depth_count*=*None*)

Bases: `SymmetricalEventConverter`

Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

Parameters

- **skip_level_count** (*Optional[int]*) –
- **maxima_depth_count** (*Optional[int]*) –

convert(*event_to_convert*)

Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

Parameters

event_to_convert (`Event`) –

Return type

`Event`

mutwo.core_converters.abc

Defining the public API for any converter class.

```
class Converter
```

Bases: ABC

Abstract base class for all Converter classes.

Converter classes are defined as classes that convert data between two different encodings. Their only public method (besides initialisation) should be a *convert* method. The first argument of the convert method should be the data to convert.

```
abstract convert(event_or_parameter_or_file_to_convert, *args, **kwargs)
```

Parameters

event_or_parameter_or_file_to_convert (*Any*) –

Return type

Any

```
class EventConverter
```

Bases: *Converter*

Abstract base class for Converter which handle mutwo events.

This class helps building new classes which convert mutwo events with few general private methods (and without adding any new public method). Converting mutwo event often involves the same pattern: due to the nested structure of an Event, the converter has to iterate through the different layers until it reaches leaves (any class that inherits from *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*). This common iteration process and the different time treatment between *mutwo.core_events.SequentialEvent* and *mutwo.core_events.SimultaneousEvent* are implemented in *EventConverter*. For writing a new EventConverter class, one only has to override the abstract method *_convert_simple_event()* and the abstract method *convert()* (where one will perhaps call *_convert_event()*).

Example:

The following example defines a dummy class for demonstrating how to use EventConverter.

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> class DurationPrintConverter(core_converters.abc.EventConverter):
>>>     def _convert_simple_event(self, event_to_convert, absolute_entry_delay):
>>>         return "{}: {}".format(absolute_entry_delay, event_to_convert.duration),
>>>     def convert(self, event_to_convert):
>>>         data_per_event = self._convert_event(event_to_convert, 0)
>>>         [print(data) for data in data_per_event]
>>> # now test with random event
>>> import random
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> random.seed(100)
>>> random_event = core_events.SimultaneousEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>             [
>>>                 core_events.SimpleEvent(random.uniform(0.5, 2))
>>>                 for _ in range(random.randint(2, 5))
>>>             ]
>>>         )
>>>         for _ in range(random.randint(1, 3))
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> DurationPrintConverter().convert(random_event)
0: 1.182390506771032
1.182390506771032: 1.6561757084885333
2.8385662152595654: 1.558269840401042
4.396836055660607: 1.5979384595498836
5.994774515210491: 1.1502716523431056
```

```
class SymmetricalEventConverter
```

Bases: *EventConverter*

Abstract base class for Converter which handle mutwo core_events.

This converter is a more specified version of the *EventConverter*. It helps for building converters which aim to return mutwo core_events.

mutwo.core_converters.configurations

Configure *mutwo.core_converters*

DEFAULT_DURATION_KEYWORD_NAME = 'duration'

Default value for duration_keyword_name parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToDuration*

DEFAULT_DURATION_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'duration'

Default value for duration_to_search_name parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToDuration*

mutwo.core_events

Table of content

- *mutwo.core_events*
 - *mutwo.core_events.abc*
 - *mutwo.core_events.configurations*

Time-based Event abstractions.

Event objects can be understood as the core objects of the *mutwo* framework. They all own a *duration* attribute (which can be any number). Further more complex Event classes with more relevant attributes can be generated through inheriting from basic classes. *mutwo* already offers support for several more complex representations (for instance *mutwo.music_events.NoteLike*). The most often used classes may be: - *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* - *mutwo.core_events.SequentialEvent* - *mutwo.core_events.SimultaneousEvent*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent</i>	Event-Object which doesn't contain other Event-Objects (the node or leaf).
<i>mutwo.core_events.SequentialEvent</i>	Event-Object which contains other Events which happen in a linear order.
<i>mutwo.core_events.SimultaneousEvent</i>	Event-Object which contains other Event-Objects which happen at the same time.
<i>mutwo.core_events.TaggedSimpleEvent</i>	<i>SimpleEvent</i> with tag.
<i>mutwo.core_events.TaggedSequentialEvent</i>	<i>SequentialEvent</i> with tag.
<i>mutwo.core_events.TaggedSimultaneousEvent</i>	<i>SimultaneousEvent</i> with tag.
<i>mutwo.core_events.Envelope</i>	Model continuous changing values (e.g. glissandi, crescendo).
<i>mutwo.core_events.RelativeEnvelope</i>	Envelope with relative durations and values / parameters.
<i>mutwo.core_events.TempoEnvelope</i>	

class SimpleEvent(*duration*, *tempo_envelope=None*)

Bases: *Event*

Event-Object which doesn't contain other Event-Objects (the node or leaf).

Parameters

- **duration** (*core_parameters.abc.Duration*) – The duration of the SimpleEvent. Mutwo will convert the incoming object to a *mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration* object with the global *core_events.configurations.UNKNOWN_OBJECT_TO_DURATION* callable.
- **tempo_envelope** (*Optional[core_events.TempoEnvelope]*) –

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(2)
>>> print(simple_event)
SimpleEvent(duration = DirectDuration(2))
```

cut_off(*start*, *end*)

Time-based deletion / shortening of the respective event.

Parameters

- **start** (*Duration*) – Duration when the cut off shall start.
- **end** (*Duration*) – Duration when the cut off shall end.

Return type

SimpleEvent

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_off(1, 3)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])

```

cut_out(*start, end*)

Time-based slicing of the respective event.

Parameters

- **start** (*Duration*) – Duration when the cut out shall start.
- **end** (*Duration*) – Duration when the cut up shall end.

Return type

SimpleEvent

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_out(1, 4)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 2), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])

```

destructive_copy()

Adapted deep copy method that returns a new object for every leaf.

It's called 'destructive', because it forgets potential repetitions of the same object in compound objects. Instead of reproducing the original structure of the compound object that shall be copied, every repetition of the same reference will return a new unique independent object.

The following example shall illustrate the difference between `copy.deepcopy` and `destructive_copy`:

```

>>> import copy
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> my_simple_event_0 = core_events.SimpleEvent(2)
>>> my_simple_event_1 = core_events.SimpleEvent(3)
>>> my_sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [my_simple_event_0, my_simple_event_1, my_simple_event_0]
>>> )
>>> deepcopied_event = copy.deepcopy(my_sequential_event)
>>> destructivecopied_event = my_sequential_event.destructive_copy()
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration = 10 # setting the duration of the first event
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration = 10
>>> # return True because the first and the third objects share the same
>>> # reference (both are the same copy of 'my_simple_event_0')
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration == deepcopied_event[2].duration
True
>>> # return False because destructive_copy forgets the shared reference
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration == destructivecopied_event[2].duration
False

```

Return type

SimpleEvent

get_parameter(*parameter_name, flat=False, filter_undefined=False*)

Return event attribute with the entered name.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the attribute that shall be returned.
- **flat** (*filter_undefined*) – True for flat sequence of parameter values, False if the resulting tuple shall repeat the nested structure of the event.
- **filter_undefined** (*bool*) – If set to True all None values will be filtered from the returned tuple. Default to False. This flag has no effect on `get_parameter()` of `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent`.

Returns

Return tuple containing the assigned values for each contained event. If an event doesn't possess the asked parameter, mutwo will simply add None to the tuple for the respective event.

Return type

Any

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.SimpleEvent(3)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('duration')
(2, 3)
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('duration')
DirectDuration(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('undefined_parameter')
None
```

metrize(*mutate=True*)

Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

Metrize is only syntactic sugar for a call of EventToMetrizedEvent:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> core_converters.EventToMetrizedEvent().convert(
>>>     my_event
>>> ) == my_event.metrize()
True
```

Parameters

mutate (*bool*) –

Return type

SimpleEvent

mutate_parameter(*parameter_name, function*)

Mutate parameter with a function.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which shall be mutated.
- **function** (*Union[Callable[[Any], None], Any]*) – The function which mutates the parameter. The function gets as an input the assigned value for the passed *parameter_name* of the respective object. The function shouldn't return anything, but simply calls a method of the parameter value.
- **mutate** – If *False* the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to *True* the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to *True*.

Return type

SimpleEvent

This method is useful when a particular parameter has been assigned to objects that know methods which mutate themselves. Then 'mutate_parameter' is a convenient wrapper to call the methods of those parameters for all children events.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import music_events
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike(
>>>             [
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('c', 4),
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('e', 4)],
>>>             ],
>>>         2, 1,
>>>     )
>>> ]
```

(continues on next page)

```

>>> )
>>> sequential_event.mutate_parameter(
>>>     'pitch_list', lambda pitch_list: [pitch.add(12) for pitch in pitch_list]
>>> )
>>> # now all pitches should be one octave higher (from 4 to 5)
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('pitch_list')
([WesternPitch(c5), WesternPitch(e5)],)

```

set_parameter(parameter_name, object_or_function, set_unassigned_parameter=True)

Sets event parameter to new value.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which values shall be changed.
- **object_or_function** (*Union[Callable[[Any], Any], Any]*) – For setting the parameter either a new value can be passed directly or a function can be passed. The function gets as an argument the previous value that has had been assigned to the respective object and has to return a new value that will be assigned to the object.
- **set_unassigned_parameter** (*bool*) – If set to False a new parameter will only be assigned to an Event if the Event already has a attribute with the respective *parameter_name*. If the Event doesn't know the attribute yet and *set_unassigned_parameter* is False, the method call will simply be ignored.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type

SimpleEvent

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(2)
>>> simple_event.set_parameter(
>>>     'duration', lambda old_duration: old_duration * 2
>>> )
>>> simple_event.duration
4
>>> simple_event.set_parameter('duration', 3)
>>> simple_event.duration
3
>>> simple_event.set_parameter(
>>>     'unknown_parameter', 10, set_unassigned_parameter=False
>>> ) # this will be ignored
>>> simple_event.unknown_parameter
AttributeError: 'SimpleEvent' object has no attribute 'unknown_parameter'
>>> simple_event.set_parameter(
>>>     'unknown_parameter', 10, set_unassigned_parameter=True
>>> ) # this will be written
>>> simple_event.unknown_parameter
10

```

property **duration**: *Duration*

The duration of an event.

This has to be an instance of *mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration*.

parameter_to_exclude_from_representation_tuple = ('tempo_envelope',)

class SequentialEvent (*iterable=[], tempo_envelope=None*)

Bases: *ComplexEvent*, *Generic[T]*

Event-Object which contains other Events which happen in a linear order.

Parameters

- **iterable** (*Iterable[T]*) –
- **tempo_envelope** (*Optional[core_events.TempoEnvelope]*) –

cut_off (*start, end*)

Time-based deletion / shortening of the respective event.

Parameters

- `start (Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut off shall start.
- `end (Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut off shall end.

Return type

`SequentialEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_off(1, 3)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

`cut_out(start, end)`

Time-based slicing of the respective event.

Parameters

- `start (Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut out shall start.
- `end (Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut up shall end.

Return type

`SequentialEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_out(1, 4)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 2), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

`get_event_at(absolute_time)`

Get event which is active at the passed absolute_time.

Parameters

`absolute_time (Union[core_parameters.abc.Duration, Any])` – The absolute time where the method shall search for the active event.

Returns

Event if there is any event at the requested absolute time and None if there isn't any event.

Return type

`Optional[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.
>>>     -SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.get_event_at(1)
SimpleEvent(duration = 2)
>>> sequential_event.get_event_at(3)
SimpleEvent(duration = 3)
>>> sequential_event.get_event_at(100)
None
```

`get_event_index_at(absolute_time)`

Get index of event which is active at the passed absolute_time.

Parameters

`absolute_time (Union[core_parameters.abc.Duration, Any])` – The absolute time where the method shall search for the active event.

Returns

Index of event if there is any event at the requested absolute time and None if there isn't any event.

Return type

`Optional[int]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.
    -SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.get_event_index_at(1)
0
>>> sequential_event.get_event_index_at(3)
1
>>> sequential_event.get_event_index_at(100)
None
```

split_child_at(*absolute_time*)

Split child event in two events at *absolute_time*.

Parameters

- **absolute_time** (*Union*[[Duration](#), *Any*]) – where child event shall be split
- **mutate** – If `False` the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to `True` the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to `True`.

Return type

[SequentialEvent](#)[*T*]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.split_child_at(1)
>>> sequential_event
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 2)])
```

squash_in(*start, event_to_squash_in*)

Time-based insert of a new event into the present event.

Parameters

- **start** (*Union*[[Duration](#), *Any*]) – Absolute time where the event shall be inserted.
- **event_to_squash_in** ([Event](#)) – the event that shall be squashed into the present event.
- **mutate** – If `False` the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to `True` the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to `True`.

Return type

[SequentialEvent](#)[*T*]

Squash in a new event to the present event.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.squash_in(1, core_events.SimpleEvent(1.5))
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1.5), SimpleEvent(duration = 0.
    -5)])
```

property absolute_time_tuple: `tuple[Union[float, fractions.Fraction, int], ...]`

Return absolute point in time for each event.

property duration: [Duration](#)

The duration of an event.

This has to be an instance of `mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration`.

property start_and_end_time_per_event: `tuple[ranges.ranges.Range, ...]`

Return start and end time for each event.

class SimultaneousEvent(*iterable=[]*, *tempo_envelope=None*)

Bases: [ComplexEvent](#), `Generic`[*T*]

Event-Object which contains other Event-Objects which happen at the same time.

Parameters

- `iterable(Iterable[T])` –
- `tempo_envelope(Optional[core_events.TempoEnvelope])` –

`cut_off(start, end)`

Time-based deletion / shortening of the respective event.

Parameters

- `start(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut off shall start.
- `end(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Duration when the cut off shall end.

Return type

`SimultaneousEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_off(1, 3)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

`cut_out(start, end)`

Time-based slicing of the respective event.

Parameters

- `start(Union[Duration, Any])` – Duration when the cut out shall start.
- `end(Union[Duration, Any])` – Duration when the cut up shall end.

Return type

`SimultaneousEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_out(1, 4)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 2), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

`split_child_at(absolute_time)`

Split child event in two events at `absolute_time`.

Parameters

- `absolute_time(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – where child event shall be split
- `mutate` – If `False` the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to `True` the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to `True`.

Return type

`SimultaneousEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.split_child_at(1)
>>> sequential_event
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 2)])
```

`squash_in(start, event_to_squash_in)`

Time-based insert of a new event into the present event.

Parameters

- `start(Union[Duration, Any])` – Absolute time where the event shall be inserted.
- `event_to_squash_in(Event)` – the event that shall be squashed into the present event.

- **mutate** – If `False` the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to `True` the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to `True`.

Return type

`SimultaneousEvent[T]`

Squash in a new event to the present event.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.squash_in(1, core_events.SimpleEvent(1.5))
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1.5), SimpleEvent(duration = 0.
→5)])
```

property `duration: Union[float, Fraction, int]`

The duration of an event.

This has to be an instance of `mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration`.

class TaggedSimpleEvent(*args, tag=None, **kwargs)

Bases: `SimpleEvent`

`SimpleEvent` with tag.

Parameters

`tag(Optional[str])` –

class TaggedSequentialEvent(*args, tag=None, **kwargs)

Bases: `SequentialEvent`, `Generic[T]`

`SequentialEvent` with tag.

Parameters

`tag(Optional[str])` –

class TaggedSimultaneousEvent(*args, tag=None, **kwargs)

Bases: `SimultaneousEvent`, `Generic[T]`

`SimultaneousEvent` with tag.

Parameters

`tag(Optional[str])` –

class Envelope(event_iterable_or_point_sequence, tempo_envelope=None, event_to_parameter=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, event_to_curve_shape=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, parameter_to_value=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, value_to_parameter=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, apply_parameter_on_event=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, apply_curve_shape_on_event=<function Envelope.<lambda>>, default_event_class=<class 'mutwo.core_events.basic.SimpleEvent'>, initialise_default_event_class=<function Envelope.<lambda>>)

Bases: `SequentialEvent`, `Generic[T]`

Model continuous changing values (e.g. glissandi, crescendo).

Parameters

- **event_iterable_or_point_sequence** (`Iterable[T]`) – An iterable filled with events or with points. If the sequence is filled with points, the points will be converted to events. Each event represents a point in a two dimensional graph where the x-axis presents time and the y-axis a changing value. Any event class can be used. It is more important that the used event classes fit with the functions passed in the following parameters.
- **event_to_parameter** (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – A function which receives an event and has to return a parameter object (any object). By default the function will ask the event for its `value` property. If the property can't be found it will return 0.
- **event_to_curve_shape** (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event], CurveShape]`) – A function which receives an event and has to return a `curve_shape`. A `curve_shape` is either a float, an integer or a fraction. For a `curve_shape = 0` a linear transition between two points is created. For a `curve_shape > 0` the envelope changes slower at the beginning and faster at the end, for a `curve_shape < 0` it is the inverse behaviour. The default function will ask the event for its `curve_shape` property. If the property can't be found it will return 0.
- **parameter_to_value** (`Callable[[Value], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – Convert a parameter to a value. A value is any object which supports mathematical operations.
- **value_to_parameter** (`Callable[[Value], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – A callable object which converts a value to a parameter.

- `apply_parameter_on_event` (*Callable*[*core_events.abc.Event*, *core_constants.ParameterType*], *None*]) – A callable object which applies a parameter on an event.
- `apply_curve_shape_on_event` (*Callable*[*core_events.abc.Event*, *CurveShape*], *None*]) – A callable object which applies a curve shape on an event.
- `default_event_class` (*type*[*core_events.abc.Event*]) – The default event class which describes a point.
- `initialise_default_event_class` (*Callable*[*type*[*core_events.abc.Event*], *core_constants.DurationType*], *core_events.abc.Event*]) –
- `tempo_envelope` (*Optional*[*core_events.TempoEnvelope*]) –

This class is inspired by Marc Evansteins *Envelope* class in his [expenvelope](#) python package and is made to fit better into the *mutwo* ecosystem.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> core_events.Envelope([[0, 0, 1], [0.5, 1]])
Envelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 1, duration = 0.5, value = 0), SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0,
→duration = 0.0, value = 1)])
```

CompletePoint

alias of tuple[Union[float, Fraction, int], Any, Union[float, Fraction, int]]

IncompletePoint

alias of tuple[Union[float, Fraction, int], Any]

classmethod from_points(*point, **kwargs)

Parameters

point (*Point*) –

Return type

Envelope

get_average_parameter(start=None, end=None)

Parameters

- start (*Optional*[*Union*[float, Fraction, int]]) –
- end (*Optional*[*Union*[float, Fraction, int]]) –

Return type

Any

get_average_value(start=None, end=None)

Parameters

- start (*Optional*[*Union*[*core_parameters.abc.Duration*, *Any*]]) –
- end (*Optional*[*Union*[*core_parameters.abc.Duration*, *Any*]]) –

Return type

Value

integrate_interval(start, end)

Parameters

- start (*Union*[float, Fraction, int]) –
- end (*Union*[float, Fraction, int]) –

Return type

float

parameter_at(absolute_time)

Parameters

absolute_time (*Union*[float, Fraction, int]) –

Return type

Any

value_at(absolute_time)

Parameters

absolute_time (*Union*[*core_parameters.abc.Duration*, *Any*]) –

Return type

Value

CurveShape

alias of `Union[float, Fraction, int]`

Point

alias of `Union[tuple[Union[float, Fraction, int], Any, Union[float, Fraction, int]], tuple[Union[float, Fraction, int], Any]]`

Value

alias of `Union[float, Fraction, int]`

property `curve_shape_tuple`: `tuple[CurveShape, ...]`

property `is_static`: `bool`

Return `True` if `Envelope` only has one static value.

property `parameter_tuple`: `tuple[Any, ...]`

property `value_tuple`: `tuple[Value, ...]`

`class RelativeEnvelope(*args, base_parameter_and_relative_parameter_to_absolute_parameter, **kwargs)`

Bases: `Envelope`, `Generic[T]`

Envelope with relative durations and values / parameters.

Parameters

- `event_iterable_or_point_sequence` (`Iterable[T]`) – An iterable filled with events or with points. If the sequence is filled with points, the points will be converted to events. Each event represents a point in a two dimensional graph where the x-axis presents time and the y-axis a changing value. Any event class can be used. It is more important that the used event classes fit with the functions passed in the following parameters.
- `event_to_parameter` (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – A function which receives an event and has to return a parameter object (any object). By default the function will ask the event for its `value` property. If the property can't be found it will return 0.
- `event_to_curve_shape` (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event], CurveShape]`) – A function which receives an event and has to return a `curve_shape`. A `curve_shape` is either a float, an integer or a fraction. For a `curve_shape = 0` a linear transition between two points is created. For a `curve_shape > 0` the envelope changes slower at the beginning and faster at the end, for a `curve_shape < 0` it is the inverse behaviour. The default function will ask the event for its `curve_shape` property. If the property can't be found it will return 0.
- `parameter_to_value` (`Callable[[Value], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – Convert a parameter to a value. A value is any object which supports mathematical operations.
- `value_to_parameter` (`Callable[[Value], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – A callable object which converts a value to a parameter.
- `apply_parameter_on_event` (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event, core_constants.ParameterType], None]`) – A callable object which applies a parameter on an event.
- `apply_curve_shape_on_event` (`Callable[[core_events.abc.Event, CurveShape], None]`) – A callable object which applies a curve shape on an event.
- `default_event_class` (`type[core_events.abc.Event]`) – The default event class which describes a point.
- `initialise_default_event_class` (`Callable[[type[core_events.abc.Event], core_constants.DurationType], core_events.abc.Event]`) –
- `base_parameter_and_relative_parameter_to_absolute_parameter` (`Callable[[core_constants.ParameterType, core_constants.ParameterType], core_constants.ParameterType]`) – A function which runs when the `resolve()` is called. It expects the base parameter and the relative parameter (which is extracted from the envelope events) and should return an absolute parameter.

This class is inspired by Marc Evansteins `Envelope` class in his `expenvelope` python package and is made to fit better into the `mutwo` ecosystem.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> core_events.Envelope([[0, 0, 1], [0.5, 1]])
Envelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 1, duration = 0.5, value = 0), SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0,
→duration = 0.0, value = 1)])
```

The `RelativeEnvelope` adds the `resolve()` method to the base class `Envelope`.

`resolve(duration, base_parameter, resolve_envelope_class=<class 'mutwo.core_events.envelopes.Envelope'>)`

Parameters

- `duration` (*Union* [*Duration*, *Any*]) –
- `base_parameter` (*Any*) –
- `resolve_envelope_class` (*type* [*mutwo.core_events.envelopes.Envelope*]) –

Return type

Envelope

```
class TempoEnvelope(event_iterable_or_point_sequence, tempo_envelope=None, event_to_parameter=<function Envelope.<lambda>»,
                    event_to_curve_shape=<function Envelope.<lambda>», parameter_to_value=<function Envelope.<lambda>»,
                    value_to_parameter=<function Envelope.<lambda>», apply_parameter_on_event=<function Envelope.<lambda>»,
                    apply_curve_shape_on_event=<function Envelope.<lambda>», default_event_class=<class
                    'mutwo.core_events.basic.SimpleEvent'>, initialise_default_event_class=<function Envelope.<lambda>»)
```

Bases: *Envelope*

Parameters

- `event_iterable_or_point_sequence` (*Union* [*Iterable* [*T*], *Sequence* [*Point*]]) –
- `tempo_envelope` (*Optional* [*core_events.TempoEnvelope*]) –
- `event_to_parameter` (*Callable* [*[core_events.abc.Event]*, *core_constants.ParameterType*]) –
- `event_to_curve_shape` (*Callable* [*[core_events.abc.Event]*, *CurveShape*]) –
- `parameter_to_value` (*Callable* [*[Value]*, *core_constants.ParameterType*]) –
- `value_to_parameter` (*Callable* [*[Value]*, *core_constants.ParameterType*]) –
- `apply_parameter_on_event` (*Callable* [*[core_events.abc.Event]*, *core_constants.ParameterType*, *None*]) –
- `apply_curve_shape_on_event` (*Callable* [*[core_events.abc.Event]*, *CurveShape*, *None*]) –
- `default_event_class` (*type* [*core_events.abc.Event*]) –
- `initialise_default_event_class` (*Callable* [*[type [core_events.abc.Event]*, *core_constants.DurationType*, *core_events.abc.Event*]) –

mutwo.core_events.abc

Abstract base classes for events (definition of public API).

```
class ComplexEvent(iterable=[], tempo_envelope=None)
```

Bases: *Event*, *ABC*, *list* [*T*], *Generic* [*T*]

Abstract Event-Object, which contains other Event-Objects.

Parameters

- `iterable` (*Iterable* [*T*]) –
- `tempo_envelope` (*Optional* [*core_events.TempoEnvelope*]) –

destructive_copy()

Adapted deep copy method that returns a new object for every leaf.

It's called 'destructive', because it forgets potential repetitions of the same object in compound objects. Instead of reproducing the original structure of the compound object that shall be copied, every repetition of the same reference will return a new unique independent object.

The following example shall illustrate the difference between `copy.deepcopy` and `destructive_copy`:

```
>>> import copy
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> my_simple_event_0 = core_events.SimpleEvent(2)
>>> my_simple_event_1 = core_events.SimpleEvent(3)
>>> my_sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [my_simple_event_0, my_simple_event_1, my_simple_event_0]
>>> )
>>> deepcopied_event = copy.deepcopy(my_sequential_event)
>>> destructivecopied_event = my_sequential_event.destructive_copy()
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration = 10 # setting the duration of the first event
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration = 10
```

(continues on next page)

```
>>> # return True because the first and the third objects share the same
>>> # reference (both are the same copy of 'my_simple_event_0')
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration == deepcopied_event[2].duration
True
>>> # return False because destructive_copy forgets the shared reference
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration == destructivecopied_event[2].duration
False
```

Return type`ComplexEvent[T]`**empty_copy()**

Make a copy of the *ComplexEvent* without any child events.

This method is useful if one wants to copy an instance of *ComplexEvent* and make sure that all side attributes (e.g. any assigned properties specific to the respective subclass) get saved.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> piano_voice_0 = core_events.TaggedSequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2)], tag="piano")
>>> piano_voice_1 = piano_voice_0.empty_copy()
>>> piano_voice_1.tag
'piano'
>>> piano_voice_1
TaggedSequentialEvent([])
```

Return type`ComplexEvent[T]`**filter(condition)**

Condition-based deletion of child events.

Parameters

- **condition** (*Callable*[[*Event*], *bool*]) – Function which takes a *Event* and returns True or False. If the return value of the function is False the respective *Event* will be deleted.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type`ComplexEvent[T]`**Example:**

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simultaneous_event = core_events.SimultaneousEvent(
    [core_events.SimpleEvent(1), core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
)
>>> simultaneous_event.filter(lambda event: event.duration > 2)
>>> simultaneous_event
SimultaneousEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 3)])
```

get_event_from_index_sequence(index_sequence)

Get nested *Event* from a sequence of indices.

Parameters

index_sequence (*Sequence*[*int*]) – The indices of the nested *Event*.

Return type*Event***Example:**

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> nested_sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2)])]
>>> )
>>> nested_sequential_event.get_event_from_index_sequence((0, 0))
```



```
SimpleEvent(duration = 2)
>>> # this is equal to:
>>> nested_sequential_event[0][0]
SimpleEvent(duration = 2)
```

get_parameter(parameter_name, flat=False, filter_undefined=False)

Return event attribute with the entered name.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the attribute that shall be returned.
- **flat** (*filter_undefined*) – True for flat sequence of parameter values, False if the resulting tuple shall repeat the nested structure of the event.
- **filter_undefined** (*bool*) – If set to True all None values will be filtered from the returned tuple. Default to False. This flag has no effect on `get_parameter()` of `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent`.

Returns

Return tuple containing the assigned values for each contained event. If an event doesn't possess the asked parameter, mutwo will simply add None to the tuple for the respective event.

Return type

tuple[*Any*, ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.SimpleEvent(3)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('duration')
(2, 3)
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('duration')
DirectDuration(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('undefined_parameter')
None
```

metrize(mutate=True)

Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

Metrize is only syntactic sugar for a call of `EventToMetrizedEvent`:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> core_converters.EventToMetrizedEvent().convert(
>>>     my_event
>>> ) == my_event.metrize()
True
```

Parameters

mutate (*bool*) –

Return type

`ComplexEvent`

mutate_parameter(parameter_name, function)

Mutate parameter with a function.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which shall be mutated.
- **function** (*Union[Callable[[Any], None], Any]*) – The function which mutates the parameter. The function gets as an input the assigned value for the passed parameter_name of the respective object. The function shouldn't return anything, but simply calls a method of the parameter value.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type

`ComplexEvent[T]`

This method is useful when a particular parameter has been assigned to objects that know methods which mutate themselves. Then ‘mutate_parameter’ is a convenient wrapper to call the methods of those parameters for all children events.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import music_events
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike(
>>>             [
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('c', 4),
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('e', 4)],
>>>             ],
>>>             2, 1,
>>>         )
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.mutate_parameter(
>>>     'pitch_list', lambda pitch_list: [pitch.add(12) for pitch in pitch_list]
>>> )
>>> # now all pitches should be one octave higher (from 4 to 5)
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('pitch_list')
([WesternPitch(c5), WesternPitch(e5)],)
```

set_parameter(*parameter_name*, *object_or_function*, *set_unassigned_parameter*=True)

Sets parameter to new value for all children events.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which values shall be changed.
- **object_or_function** (*Union[Callable[[Any], Any], Any]*) – For setting the parameter either a new value can be passed directly or a function can be passed. The function gets as an argument the previous value that has had been assigned to the respective object and has to return a new value that will be assigned to the object.
- **set_unassigned_parameter** (*bool*) – If set to False a new parameter will only be assigned to an Event if the Event already has a attribute with the respective *parameter_name*. If the Event doesn’t know the attribute yet and *set_unassigned_parameter* is False, the method call will simply be ignored.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Returns

The event.

Return type

`ComplexEvent[T]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.SimpleEvent(3)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.set_parameter('duration', lambda duration: duration * 2)
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('duration')
(4, 6)
```

abstract split_child_at(*absolute_time*)

Split child event in two events at *absolute_time*.

Parameters

- **absolute_time** (*Duration*) – where child event shall be split
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type

`Optional[ComplexEvent[T]]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.split_child_at(1)
>>> sequential_event
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 2)])
```

abstract squash_in(start, event_to_squash_in)

Time-based insert of a new event into the present event.

Parameters

- **start** (*Duration*) – Absolute time where the event shall be inserted.
- **event_to_squash_in** (*Event*) – the event that shall be squashed into the present event.
- **mutate** – If *False* the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to *True* the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to *True*.

Return type

Optional[*ComplexEvent*[*T*]]

Squash in a new event to the present event.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.squash_in(1, core_events.SimpleEvent(1.5))
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1.5), SimpleEvent(duration = 0.5)])
```

tie_by(condition, process_surviving_event=<function *ComplexEvent*.<lambda>, event_type_to_examine=<class 'mutwo.core_events.abc.Event'>, event_to_remove=*True*)

Condition-based deletion of neighboring child events.

Parameters

- **condition** (*Callable*[[*Event*, *Event*], *bool*]) – Function which compares two neighboring events and decides whether one of those events shall be removed. The function should return *True* for deletion and *False* for keeping both events.
- **process_surviving_event** (*Callable*[[*Event*, *Event*], *None*]) – Function which gets two arguments: first the surviving event and second the event which shall be removed. The function should process the surviving event depending on the removed event. By default, mutwo will simply add the *duration* of the removed event to the duration of the surviving event.
- **event_type_to_examine** (*Type*[*Event*]) – Defines which events shall be compared. If one only wants to process the leaves, this should perhaps be *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*.
- **event_to_remove** (*bool*) – *True* if the second (left) event shall be removed and *False* if the first (right) event shall be removed.
- **mutate** – If *False* the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to *True* the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to *True*.

Return type

ComplexEvent[*T*]

abstract property duration: *Duration*

The duration of an event.

This has to be an instance of *mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration*.

class Event(tempo_envelope=*None*)

Bases: *ABC*

Abstract Event-Object

Parameters

tempo_envelope (*Optional*[*core_events.TempoEnvelope*]) – An envelope which describes the dynamic tempo of an event.

copy()

Return a deep copy of the given Event.

Return type

Event

abstract cut_off(start, end)

Time-based deletion / shortening of the respective event.

Parameters

- **start** (Duration) – Duration when the cut off shall start.
- **end** (Duration) – Duration when the cut off shall end.

Return type

Optional[Event]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_off(1, 3)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

abstract cut_out(start, end)

Time-based slicing of the respective event.

Parameters

- **start** (Duration) – Duration when the cut out shall start.
- **end** (Duration) – Duration when the cut up shall end.

Return type

Optional[Event]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(3), core_events.SimpleEvent(2)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.cut_out(1, 4)
>>> print(sequential_event)
SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 2), SimpleEvent(duration = 1)])
```

abstract destructive_copy()

Adapted deep copy method that returns a new object for every leaf.

It's called 'destructive', because it forgets potential repetitions of the same object in compound objects. Instead of reproducing the original structure of the compound object that shall be copied, every repetition of the same reference will return a new unique independent object.

The following example shall illustrate the difference between copy.deepcopy and destructive_copy:

```
>>> import copy
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> my_simple_event_0 = core_events.SimpleEvent(2)
>>> my_simple_event_1 = core_events.SimpleEvent(3)
>>> my_sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [my_simple_event_0, my_simple_event_1, my_simple_event_0]
>>> )
>>> deepcopied_event = copy.deepcopy(my_sequential_event)
>>> destructivecopied_event = my_sequential_event.destructive_copy()
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration = 10 # setting the duration of the first event
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration = 10
>>> # return True because the first and the third objects share the same
>>> # reference (both are the same copy of 'my_simple_event_0')
>>> deepcopied_event[0].duration == deepcopied_event[2].duration
True
>>> # return False because destructive_copy forgets the shared reference
>>> destructivecopied_event[0].duration == destructivecopied_event[2].duration
False
```

Return type

[Event](#)

abstract `get_parameter(parameter_name, flat=False, filter_undefined=False)`

Return event attribute with the entered name.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the attribute that shall be returned.
- **flat** (*filter_undefined*) – True for flat sequence of parameter values, False if the resulting tuple shall repeat the nested structure of the event.
- **filter_undefined** (*bool*) – If set to True all None values will be filtered from the returned tuple. Default to False. This flag has no effect on `get_parameter()` of `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent`.

Returns

Return tuple containing the assigned values for each contained event. If an event doesn't possess the asked parameter, mutwo will simply add None to the tuple for the respective event.

Return type

`Union[tuple[Any, ...], Any]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.SimpleEvent(3)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('duration')
(2, 3)
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('duration')
DirectDuration(10)
>>> simple_event.get_parameter('undefined_parameter')
None
```

abstract `metrize()`

Apply tempo envelope of event on itself

Metrize is only syntactic sugar for a call of `EventToMetrizedEvent`:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> core_converters.EventToMetrizedEvent().convert(
>>>     my_event
>>> ) == my_event.metrize()
True
```

Return type

`Optional[Event]`

abstract `mutate_parameter(parameter_name, function)`

Mutate parameter with a function.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which shall be mutated.
- **function** (`Union[Callable[[Any], None], Any]`) – The function which mutates the parameter. The function gets as an input the assigned value for the passed `parameter_name` of the respective object. The function shouldn't return anything, but simply calls a method of the parameter value.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type

`Optional[Event]`

This method is useful when a particular parameter has been assigned to objects that know methods which mutate themselves. Then 'mutate_parameter' is a convenient wrapper to call the methods of those parameters for all children events.

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import music_events
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike(
>>>             [
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('c', 4),
>>>                 music_parameters.WesternPitch('e', 4)],
>>>             ],
>>>             2, 1,
>>>         )
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.mutate_parameter(
>>>     'pitch_list', lambda pitch_list: [pitch.add(12) for pitch in pitch_list]
>>> )
>>> # now all pitches should be one octave higher (from 4 to 5)
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('pitch_list')
([WesternPitch(c5), WesternPitch(e5)],)

```

reset_tempo_envelope()

Set events tempo envelope so that one beat equals one second (tempo 60).

Parameters

mutate – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Return type

Event

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(duration = 1)
>>> simple_event.tempo_envelope[0].value = 100
>>> print(simple_event.tempo_envelope)
TempoEnvelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 1), value = 100),
SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 0), value = 60)])
>>> simple_event.reset_tempo_envelope()
>>> print(simple_event.tempo_envelope)
TempoEnvelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 1), value = 60),
SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 0), value = 60)])

```

set(attribute_name, value)

Set an attribute of the object to a specific value

Parameters

- **attribute_name** (*str*) – The name of the attribute which value shall be set.
- **value** (*Any*) – The value which shall be assigned to the given **attribute_name**
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Returns

The event.

Return type

Event

This function is merely a convenience wrapper for...

```

>>> event.attribute_name = value

```

Because the function return the event itself it can be used in function composition.

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2)])
>>> sequential_event.set('duration', 10).set('my_new_attribute', 'hello-world!')

```

abstract set_parameter(*parameter_name*, *object_or_function*, *set_unassigned_parameter*=True)

Sets parameter to new value for all children events.

Parameters

- **parameter_name** (*str*) – The name of the parameter which values shall be changed.
- **object_or_function** (*Union[Callable[[Any], Any], Any]*) – For setting the parameter either a new value can be passed directly or a function can be passed. The function gets as an argument the previous value that has had been assigned to the respective object and has to return a new value that will be assigned to the object.
- **set_unassigned_parameter** (*bool*) – If set to False a new parameter will only be assigned to an Event if the Event already has a attribute with the respective *parameter_name*. If the Event doesn't know the attribute yet and *set_unassigned_parameter* is False, the method call will simply be ignored.
- **mutate** – If False the function will return a copy of the given object. If set to True the object itself will be changed and the function will return the changed object. Default to True.

Returns

The event.

Return type

Optional[Event]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.SimpleEvent(3)]
>>> )
>>> sequential_event.set_parameter('duration', lambda duration: duration * 2)
>>> sequential_event.get_parameter('duration')
(4, 6)
```

split_at(*absolute_time*)

Split event in two events at *absolute_time*.

Parameters

absolute_time (*Duration*) – where event shall be split

Returns

Two events that result from splitting the present event.

Return type

tuple[*mutwo.core_events.abc.Event*, *mutwo.core_events.abc.Event*]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> sequential_event = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> sequential_event.split_at(1)
(SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 1)]), SequentialEvent([SimpleEvent(duration = 2)]))
>>> sequential_event[0].split_at(1)
(SimpleEvent(duration = 1), SimpleEvent(duration = 2))
```

abstract property duration: *Duration*

The duration of an event.

This has to be an instance of *mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration*.

property tempo_envelope: *TempoEnvelope*

The dynamic tempo of an event; specified as an envelope.

Tempo envelopes are represented as *core_events.TempoEnvelope* objects. Tempo envelopes are valid for its respective event and all its children events.

mutwo.core_events.configurations

Configurations which are shared for all event classes in `mutwo.core_events`.

UNKNOWN_OBJECT_TO_DURATION(*unknown_object*)

Global definition of callable to parse objects to `mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration`.

This function is used in almost all objects which inherit from `mutwo.core_events.abc.Event`. It implements syntactic sugar so that users can parse builtin types (or other objects) to mutwo callables which expect `mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration` objects.

This global variable is the reason why the following code prints a `mutwo.core_parameters.DirectDuration`:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(duration=10)
>>> simple_event.duration
DirectDuration(10)
```

Without this function...

- 1. It wouldn't be certain that `duration` returns an instance of `mutwo.core_parameters.abc.Duration`.
- 2. Or the code would raise a `TypeError` and users would be forced to write:

```
>>> core_events.SimpleEvent(core_parameters.DirectDuration(10))
```

Because the syntactic sugar partially violates the Python Zen "Explicit is better than implicit" this function is publicly defined in the `configurations` module (and not in private class methods), so that users are encouraged to override the variable if desired.

DEFAULT_CURVE_SHAPE_ATTRIBUTE_NAME = 'curve_shape'

Default attribute name when fetching the curve shape of an event

DEFAULT_PARAMETER_ATTRIBUTE_NAME = 'value'

Default attribute name when fetching the parameter of an event

mutwo.core_generators

Table of content

- `mutwo.core_generators`

Classes and functions that generate data with the potential of artistic use.

The module is organised in different submodules where each submodule is named after the first known person who introduced the respective algorithms. Unlike the `mutwo.converters` module the entered data and the resulting data can be very different in type and form.

The term 'generators' simply labels the functionality of the module and shouldn't be confused with the Python term for specific functions with the 'yield' keyword.

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.core_generators.DynamicChoice</code>	Weighted random choices with dynamically changing weights.

class DynamicChoice(*value_sequence, curve_sequence, random_seed=100*)

Bases: object

Weighted random choices with dynamically changing weights.

Parameters

- `value_sequence` (*Sequence[Any]*) – The items to choose from.
- `curve_sequence` (*Sequence[core_events.Envelope]*) – The dynamically changing weight for each value.
- `random_seed` (*int*) – The seed which shall be set at class initialisation.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import core_generators
>>> dynamic_choice = core_generators.DynamicChoice(
>>>     [0, 1, 2],
>>>     [
>>>         core_events.Envelope([(0, 0), (0.5, 1), (1, 0)]),
```

```

>>> core_events.Envelope([(0, 0.5), (0.5, 0), (1, 0.5)]),
>>> core_events.Envelope([(0, 0.5), (1, 1)]),
>>> ],
>>> )
>>> dynamic_choice.gamble_at(0.3)
2
>>> dynamic_choice.gamble_at(0.3)
2
>>> dynamic_choice.gamble_at(0.3)
0

```

gamble_at(*time*)

Return value at requested time.

Parameters

time (*numbers.Real*) – At which position on the x-Axis shall be gambled.

Returns

The chosen value.

Return type

Any

items()

Return type

tuple[tuple[*Any*, *mutwo.core_events.envelopes.Envelope*]]

mutwo.core_parameters

Table of content

- *mutwo.core_parameters*
 - *mutwo.core_parameters.abc*
 - *mutwo.core_parameters.configurations*

Abstractions for attributes that can be assigned to Event objects.

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.core_parameters.DirectDuration</i>	Simple <i>Duration</i> which is directly initialised by its value.
<i>mutwo.core_parameters.TempoPoint</i>	Represent the active tempo at a specific moment in time.

class DirectDuration(*duration*)

Bases: *Duration*

Simple *Duration* which is directly initialised by its value.

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> # create duration with duration = 10 beats
>>> my_duration = core_parameters.DirectDuration(10)
>>> my_duration.duration
10

```

Parameters

duration (*float*) –

property duration: *Fraction*

class TempoPoint(*tempo_or_tempo_range_in_beats_per_minute*, *reference*=1, *textual_indication*=None)

Bases: *object*

Represent the active tempo at a specific moment in time.

Parameters

- **tempo_or_tempo_range_in_beats_per_minute**(*Union[float, tuple[float, float]]*) – Specify a tempo in *beats per minute*. Tempo can also be a tempo range where the first value indicates a minimal tempo and the second value the maximum tempo. If the user specifies a range *mutwo* will use the minimal tempo in internal calculations.
- **reference**(*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The reference with which the tempo will be multiplied. In terms of Western notation a reference = 1 will be a 1/4 beat, a reference of 2 will be a 1/2 beat, etc. Default to 1.
- **textual_indication**(*Optional[str]*) – Sometimes it is desired to specify an extra text indication how fast or slow the music should be (for instance “Adagio” in Western music). Default to *None*.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> tempo_envelope = core_events.TempoEnvelope([
>>>     [0, core_parameters.TempoPoint(60, reference=2)]
>>> ])
```

property **absolute_tempo_in_beats_per_minute**: float

Get absolute tempo in *beats per minute*

The absolute tempo takes the reference of the *TempoPoint* into account.

property **tempo_in_beats_per_minute**: float

Get tempo in *beats per minute*

If *tempo_or_tempo_range_in_beats_per_minute* is a range *mutwo* will return the minimal tempo.

mutwo.core_parameters.abc

Abstract base classes for different parameters.

This module defines the public API of parameters. Most other *mutwo* classes rely on this API. This means when someone creates a new class inheriting from any of the abstract parameter classes which are defined in this module, she or he can make use of all other *mutwo* modules with this newly created parameter class.

class Duration

Bases: *SingleNumberParameter*

Abstract base class for any duration.

If the user wants to define a *Duration* class, the abstract property *duration* has to be overridden.

The attribute *duration* is stored in unit *beats*.

add(*other*)

Parameters

other (*Union[Duration, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

Duration

divide(*other*)

Parameters

other (*Union[Duration, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

Duration

multiply(*other*)

Parameters

other (*Union[Duration, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

Duration

subtract(*other*)

Parameters

other (*Union[Duration, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

Duration

```
direct_comparison_type_tuple = (<class 'float'>, <class 'int'>, <class 'quicktions.Fraction'>)
```

```
abstract property duration: Fraction
```

```
property duration_in_floats: float
```

```
property value_name
```

```
class ParameterWithEnvelope(envelope)
```

Bases: ABC

Abstract base class for all parameters with an envelope.

Parameters

```
envelope(core_events.RelativeEnvelope) –
```

```
resolve_envelope(duration, resolve_envelope_class=None)
```

Parameters

- *duration* (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) –
- *resolve_envelope_class* (*Optional*[*type*[*mutwo.core_events.envelopes.Envelope*]]) –

Return type

Envelope

```
property envelope: RelativeEnvelope
```

```
class SingleNumberParameter
```

Bases: *SingleValueParameter*

Abstract base class for all parameters which are defined by one number.

Classes which inherit from this base class have to override the same methods and properties as one have to override when inheriting from *SingleValueParameter*.

Furthermore the property *digit_to_round_to_count* can be overridden. This should return an integer or *None*. If it returns an integer it will first round two numbers before comparing them with the == or < or <= or > or >= operators. The default implementation always returns *None*.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> class Speed(
    core_parameters.abc.SingleNumberParameter,
    value_name="meter_per_seconds",
    value_return_type=float
):
    def __init__(self, meter_per_seconds: float):
        self._meter_per_seconds = meter_per_seconds
    @property
    def meter_per_seconds(self) -> float:
        return self._meter_per_seconds
>>> light_speed = Speed(299792458)
>>> sound_speed = Speed(343)
>>> light_speed > sound_speed
True
```

```
property digit_to_round_to_count: Optional[int]
```

```
direct_comparison_type_tuple = ()
```

```
class SingleValueParameter
```

Bases: ABC

Abstract base class for all parameters which are defined by one value.

Classes which inherit from this base class have to provide an additional keyword argument *value_name*. Furthermore they can provide the optional keyword argument *value_return_type*.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_parameters
>>> class Color(
    core_parameters.abc.SingleValueParameter,
    value_name="color",
```

(continues on next page)

```

        value_return_type=str
    ):
        def __init__(self, color: str):
            self._color = color
        @property
        def color(self) -> str:
            return self._color
>>> red = Color('red')
>>> red.color
'red'
>>> orange = Color('orange')
>>> red2 = Color('red')
>>> red == orange
False
>>> red == red2
True

```

mutwo.core_parameters.configurations

Configurations which are shared for all parameter classes in *mutwo.core_parameters*.

ROUND_DURATION_TO_N_DIGITS = 10

Set floating point precision for the *duration_in_floats* property of all *Duration* classes in the *mutwo.core_parameters* module.

When returning the *duration_in_floats* property all mentioned events will round their actual duration if the duration type is float. This behaviour has been added with version 0.28.1 to avoid floating point rounding errors which could occur in all duration related methods of the different event classes (as it can happen in for instance the *mutwo.core_events.abc.ComplexEvent.squash_in()* method or the *mutwo.core_events.abc.Event.cut_off()* method).

mutwo.core_utilities

Table of content

- *mutwo.core_utilities*
 - *mutwo.core_utilities.configurations*

Utility functions.

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.add_copy_option</i>	This decorator adds a copy option for object mutating methods.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.add_tag_to_class</i>	This decorator adds a 'tag' argument to the init method of a class.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.compute_lazy</i>	Cache function output to disk via pickle.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.AlreadyDefinedValueNameError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.InvalidAverageValueStartAndEndWarning</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.InvalidStartValueError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.InvalidPointError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.ImpossibleToSquashInError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.InvalidStartAndEndValueError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.InvalidCutOutStartAndEndValuesError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.SplitUnavailableChildError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.NoSolutionFoundError</i>	
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.factorise</i>	factorise(integer) -> [list of factors]
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.factors</i>	Get factor generator
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.is_prime</i>	Test if number is prime or not.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.scale</i>	Scale a value from one range to another range.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.scale_sequence_to_sum</i>	Scale numbers in a sequence so that the resulting sum fits to the given value.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.accumulate_from_n</i>	Accumulates iterable starting with value n.
<i>mutwo.core_utilities.accumulate_from_zero</i>	Accumulates iterable starting from 0.

continues on next page

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.insert_next_to</code>	Insert an item into a list relative to the first item equal to a certain value.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.uniqify_sequence</code>	Not-Order preserving function to uniqify any iterable with non-hashable objects.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.cyclic_permutations</code>	Cyclic permutation of an iterable. Return a generator object.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.find_closest_index</code>	Return index of element in <code>data</code> with smallest difference to <code>item</code> .
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.find_closest_item</code>	Return element in <code>data</code> with smallest difference to <code>item</code> .
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.get_nested_item_from_index_sequence</code>	Get item in nested Sequence.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.set_nested_item_from_index_sequence</code>	Set item in nested Sequence.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.find_numbers_which_sums_up_to</code>	Find all combinations of numbers which sum is equal to the given sum.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.call_function_except_attribute_error</code>	Run a function with argument as input
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.round_floats</code>	Round number if it is an instance of float, otherwise unaltered number.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.camel_case_to_snake_case</code>	Transform camel case formatted string to snake case.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.test_if_objects_are_equal_by_parameter_tuple</code>	Check if the parameters of two objects have equal values.
<code>mutwo.core_utilities.get_all</code>	Fetch from all arguments their <code>__all__</code> attribute and combine them to one tuple

add_copy_option(function)

This decorator adds a copy option for object mutating methods.

Parameters

- **function** (*F*) – The method which shall be adjusted.
- **function** –

Return type

F

The ‘add_copy_option’ decorator adds the ‘mutate’ keyword argument to the decorated method. If ‘mutate’ is set to `False`, the decorator deep copies the respective object, then applies the called method on the new copied object and finally returns the copied object. This can be useful for methods that by default mutate its object. When adding this method, it is up to the user whether the original object shall be changed and returned (for `mutate=True`) or if a copied version of the object with the respective mutation shall be returned (for `mutate=False`).

add_tag_to_class(class_to_decorate)

This decorator adds a ‘tag’ argument to the init method of a class.

Parameters

- **class_to_decorate** (*G*) – The class which shall be decorated.
- **class_to_decorate** –

Return type

G

compute_lazy(path,force_to_compute=False,pickle_module=None)

Cache function output to disk via pickle.

Parameters

- **path** (*str*) – Where to save the computed result.
- **force_to_compute** (*bool*) – Set to `True` if function has to be re-computed.
- **pickle_module** (*Optional[types.ModuleType]*) – Depending on the object which should be pickled the default python pickle module won’t be sufficient. Therefore alternative third party pickle modules (with the same API) can be used. If no argument is provided, the function will first try to use any of the pickle modules given in the `mutwo.core_utilities.configurations.PICKLE_MODULE_TO_SEARCH_TUPLE`. If none of the modules could be imported it will fall back to the builtin pickle module.

The decorator will only run the function if its input changes and otherwise load the return value from the disk.

This function is helpful if there is a complex, long-taking calculation, which should only run once or from time to time if the input changes.

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo.utilities import decorators
>>> @decorators.compute_lazy("magic_output", False)
>>> def my_super_complex_calculation(n_numbers):
>>>     return sum(number for number in range(n_numbers))
>>> N_NUMBERS = 100000000
>>> my_super_complex_calculation(N_NUMBERS)
4999999950000000
>>> # takes very little time when calling the function the second time
>>> my_super_complex_calculation(N_NUMBERS)
4999999950000000
>>> # takes long again, because the input changed
>>> my_super_complex_calculation(N_NUMBERS + 10)
4999999950000000

```

factorise(*integer*) → [list of factors]

Parameters

number_to_factorise (*int*) – The number which shall be factorised.

Returns

Returns a list of the (mostly) prime factors of integer n. For negative integers, -1 is included as a factor. If n is 0, 1 or -1, [n] is returned as the only factor. Otherwise all the factors will be prime.

Return type

list[int]

Example:

```

>>> factorise(-693)
[-1, 3, 3, 7, 11]
>>> factorise(55614)
[2, 3, 13, 23, 31]

```

factors(*number*)

Get factor generator

Parameters

number (*int*) – The number from which to yield factors.

Return type

Generator

Yields tuples of (factor, count) where each factor is unique and usually prime, and count is an integer 1 or larger. The factors are prime, except under the following circumstances: if the argument n is negative, -1 is included as a factor; if n is 0 or 1, it is given as the only factor. For all other integer n, all of the factors returned are prime.

Example:

```

>>> list(factors(3*7*7*7*11))
[(3, 1), (7, 3), (11, 1)]

```

is_prime(*number_to_test*)

Test if number is prime or not.

Parameters

number_to_test (*int*) – The number which shall be tested.

Returns

True if number is prime and False if number isn't a Prime.

Return type

bool

(has been copied from [here](#))

scale(*value, old_min, old_max, new_min, new_max, translation_shape=0*)

Scale a value from one range to another range.

Parameters

- **value** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The value that shall be scaled.
- **old_min** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The minima of the old range.
- **old_max** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The maxima of the old range.

- `new_min(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – The minima of the new range.
- `new_max(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – The maxima of the new range.
- `translation_shape(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – 0 for a linear translation, values > 0 for a slower change at the beginning, values < 0 for a faster change at the beginning.

Return type

`Union[float, Fraction, int]`

The algorithmic to change the translation with the *translation_shape* has been copied from [expenvelope](#) by M. Evanstein.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.core.utilities import tools
>>> tools.scale(1, 0, 1, 0, 100)
100
>>> tools.scale(0.5, 0, 1, 0, 100)
50
>>> tools.scale(0.2, 0, 1, 0, 100)
20
>>> tools.scale(0.2, 0, 1, 0, 100, 1)
12.885124808584155
>>> tools.scale(0.2, 0, 1, 0, 100, -1)
28.67637263023771
```

`scale_sequence_to_sum(sequence_to_scale, sum_to_scale_to)`

Scale numbers in a sequence so that the resulting sum fits to the given value.

Parameters

- `sequence_to_scale(Sequence[core_constants.Real])` – The sequence filled with real numbers which sum should fit to the given *sum_to_scale_to* argument.
- `sum_to_scale_to(core_constants.Real)` – The resulting sum of the sequence.

Return type

`Sequence[Union[float, Fraction, int]]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import utilities
>>> sequence_to_scale = [1, 3, 2]
>>> utilities.tools.scale_sequence_to_sum(sequence_to_scale, 3)
[0.5, 1.5, 1]
```

`accumulate_from_n(iterable, n)`

Accumulates iterable starting with value n.

Parameters

- `iterable(Iterable[Union[float, Fraction, int]])` – The iterable which values shall be accumulated.
- `n(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – The start number from which shall be accumulated.

Return type

`Iterator`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.accumulate_from_n((4, 2, 3), 0)
(0, 4, 6, 9)
>>> tools.accumulate_from_n((4, 2, 3), 2)
(2, 6, 8, 11)
```

`accumulate_from_zero(iterable)`

Accumulates iterable starting from 0.

Parameters

`iterable(Iterable[Union[float, Fraction, int]])` – The iterable which values shall be accumulated.

Return type

`Iterator`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.accumulate_from_zero((4, 2, 3), 0)
(0, 4, 6, 9)
```

insert_next_to(*mutable_sequence*, *item_to_find*, *distance*, *item_to_insert*)

Insert an item into a list relative to the first item equal to a certain value.

Parameters

- **mutable_sequence** (*MutableSequence*) –
- **item_to_find** (*Any*) –
- **distance** (*int*) –
- **item_to_insert** (*Any*) –

uniqify_sequence(*sequence*, *sort_key=None*, *group_by_key=None*)

Not-Order preserving function to uniqify any iterable with non-hashable objects.

Parameters

- **sequence** (*Sequence*) – The iterable which items shall be uniqified.
- **sort_key** (*Optional[Callable[[Any], Union[float, Fraction, int]]]*) –
- **group_by_key** (*Optional[Callable[[Any], Any]]*) –

Returns

Return uniqified version of the entered iterable. The function will try to return the same type of the passed iterable. If Python raises an error during initialisation of the original iterable type, the function will simply return a tuple.

Return type

Iterable

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import pitches
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.uniqify_sequence([pitches.WesternPitch(pitch_name) for pitch_name in 'c d e c d e e f a c a'.
→split(' ')])
[WesternPitch(c4),
WesternPitch(d4),
WesternPitch(e4),
WesternPitch(f4),
WesternPitch(a4)]
```

cyclic_permutations(*sequence*)

Cyclic permutation of an iterable. Return a generator object.

Parameters

- **sequence** (*Sequence[Any]*) – The sequence from which cyclic permutations shall be generated.

Return type

Generator

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> permutations = tools.cyclic_permutations((1, 2, 3, 4))
>>> next(permutations)
(2, 3, 4, 1)
>>> next(permutations)
(3, 4, 1, 2)
```

Adapted function from the reply of Paritosh Singh

find_closest_index(*item*, *sequence*, *key=<function <lambda>>*)

Return index of element in data with smallest difference to *item*.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The item from which the closest item shall be found.
- **sequence** (*Sequence*) – The data to which the closest item shall be found.
- **key** (*Callable[[Any], T]*) –

Return type

int

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.find_closest_index(2, (1, 4, 5))
0
>>> tools.find_closest_index(127, (100, 4, 300, 53, 129))
4
>>> tools.find_closest_index(127, (('hi', 100), ('hey', 4), ('hello', 300)), key=lambda item: item[1])
0
```

`find_closest_item(item, sequence, key=<function <lambda>>)`

Return element in data with smallest difference to item.

Parameters

- `item` (*Union[`float`, `Fraction`, `int`]*) – The item from which the closest item shall be found.
- `sequence` (*Sequence*) – The data to which the closest item shall be found.
- `key` (*Callable[[`Any`], `T`]*) –

Returns

The closest number to item in data.

Return type*T***Example:**

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.find_closest_item(2, (1, 4, 5))
1
>>> tools.find_closest_item(127, (100, 4, 300, 53, 129))
129
>>> tools.find_closest_item(
>>>     127,
>>>     (('hi', 100), ('hey', 4), ('hello', 300)),
>>>     key=lambda item: item[1]
>>> )
('hi', 100)
```

`get_nested_item_from_index_sequence(index_sequence, sequence)`

Get item in nested Sequence.

Parameters

- `index_sequence` (*Sequence[`int`]*) – The indices of the nested item.
- `sequence` (*Sequence[`Any`]*) – A nested sequence.

Return type*Any***Example:**

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> nested_sequence = (1, 2, (4, (5, 1), (9, (3,))))
>>> tools.get_nested_item_from_index_sequence((2, 2, 0), nested_sequence)
9
>>> nested_sequence[2][2][0] # is equal
9
```

`set_nested_item_from_index_sequence(index_sequence, sequence, item)`

Set item in nested Sequence.

Parameters

- `index_sequence` (*Sequence[`int`]*) – The indices of the nested item which shall be set.
- `sequence` (*MutableSequence[`Any`]*) – A nested sequence.
- `item` (*Any*) – The new item value.

Return type

None

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> nested_sequence = [1, 2, [4, [5, 1], [9, [3]]]]
>>> tools.set_nested_item_from_index_sequence((2, 2, 0), nested_sequence, 100)
>>> nested_sequence[2][2][0] = 100 # is equal
```

find_numbers_which_sums_up_to(*given_sum*, *number_to_choose_from_sequence*=None, *item_to_sum_up_count_set*=None)

Find all combinations of numbers which sum is equal to the given sum.

Parameters

- **given_sum** (*float*) – The target sum for which different combinations shall be searched.
- **number_to_choose_from_sequence** (*Optional[Sequence[float]]*) – A sequence of numbers which shall be tried to combine to result in the *given_sum*. If the user doesn't specify this argument mutwo will use all natural numbers equal or smaller than the *given_sum*.
- **item_to_sum_up_count_set** (*Optional[set[int]]*) – How many numbers can be combined to result in the *given_sum*. If the user doesn't specify this argument mutwo will use all natural numbers equal or smaller than the *given_sum*.

Return type

tuple[tuple[float, ...], ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.utilities import tools
>>> tools.find_numbers_which_sums_up_to(4)
((4,), (1, 3), (2, 2), (1, 1, 2), (1, 1, 1, 1))
```

call_function_except_attribute_error(*function*, *argument*, *exception_value*)

Run a function with argument as input

Parameters

- **function** (*Callable[[Any], Any]*) – The function to be called.
- **argument** (*Any*) – The argument with which the function shall be called.
- **exception_value** (*Any*) – The alternative value if the function call raises an *AttributeError*.

Returns

Return *exception_value* in case an attribute error occurs. In case the function call is successful the function return value will be returned.

Return type

Any

round_floats(*number_to_round*, *n_digits*)

Round number if it is an instance of float, otherwise unaltered number.

Parameters

- **number_to_round** (*core_constants.Real*) – The number which shall be rounded.
- **n_digits** (*int*) – How many digits shall the number be rounded.

Return type

Union[float, Fraction, int]

camel_case_to_snake_case(*camel_case_string*)

Transform camel case formatted string to snake case.

Parameters

camel_case_string (*str*) – String which is formatted using camel case (no whitespace, but upper letters at new word start).

Returns

string formatted using snake case

Return type

str

Example: MyClassName -> my_class_name

test_if_objects_are_equal_by_parameter_tuple(*object0, object1, parameter_to_compare_tuple*)

Check if the parameters of two objects have equal values.

Parameters

- **object0** (*Any*) – The first object which shall be compared.
- **object1** (*Any*) – The second object with which the first object shall be compared.
- **parameter_to_compare_tuple** (*tuple[str, ...]*) –

Parameter_to_compare_tuple

A tuple of attribute names which shall be compared.

Returns

True if all values of all parameters of the objects are equal and *False* if not or if an *AttributeError* is raised.

Return type

bool

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_utilites
>>> class A: pass
>>> first_object = A()
>>> first_object.a = 100
>>> second_object = A()
>>> second_object.a = 100
>>> third_object = A()
>>> third_object.a = 200
>>> core_utilites.test_if_objects_are_equal_by_parameter_tuple(
>>>     first_object, second_object, ("a",)
>>> )
True
>>> core_utilites.test_if_objects_are_equal_by_parameter_tuple(
>>>     first_object, third_object, ("a",)
>>> )
False
```

get_all(**submodule_tuple*)

Fetch from all arguments their `__all__` attribute and combine them to one tuple

Parameters

submodule_tuple (*module*) – Submodules which `__all__` attribute shall be fetched.

Return type

tuple[str, ...]

This function is mostly useful in the `__init__` code of each *mutwo* module.

class **AlreadyDefinedValueNameError**(*cls*)

Bases: Exception

class **InvalidAverageValueStartAndEndWarning**

Bases: RuntimeWarning

class **InvalidStartValueError**(*start, duration*)

Bases: Exception

class **InvalidPointError**(*point, point_count*)

Bases: Exception

class **ImpossibleToSquashInError**(*event_to_be_squashed_into, event_to_squash_in*)

Bases: TypeError

class **InvalidStartAndEndValueError**(*start, end*)

Bases: Exception

class **InvalidCutOutStartAndEndValuesError**(*start, end, simple_event, duration*)

Bases: Exception

class **SplitUnavailableChildError**(*absolute_time*)

Bases: Exception

Parameters

absolute_time (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) –

```
class NoSolutionFoundError(message)
    Bases: Exception

    Parameters
        message (str) –
```

mutwo.core_utilities.configurations

Configure the default behaviour of utility functions

```
PICKLE_MODULE_TO_SEARCH_TUPLE = ('cloudpickle', 'dill')

    Define alternative pickle modules which are used in the mutwo.core_utilites.compute_lazy() decorator.
```

mutwo.core_version

Table of content

- mutwo.core_version

```
VERSION = '0.61.7'

    The version of the package mutwo.core.
```

mutwo.csound_converters

Table of content

- mutwo.csound_converters
 - mutwo.csound_converters.configurations
 - mutwo.csound_converters.constants

Object	Documentation
mutwo.csound_converters.EventToCsoundScore	Class to convert mutwo events to a Csound score file.
mutwo.csound_converters.EventToSoundFile	Generate audio files with Csound.

```
class EventToCsoundScore(**pfield)
    Bases: EventConverter

    Class to convert mutwo events to a Csound score file.

    Parameters
        pfield(Callable[[SimpleEvent], Union[float, Fraction, int, str]]) – p-field / p-field-extraction-function pairs.

    This class helps generating score files for the “domain-specific computer programming language for audio programming” Csound.

    EventToCsoundScore extracts data from mutwo Events and assign it to specific p-fields. The mapping of Event attributes to p-field values has to be defined by the user via keyword arguments during class initialization.

    By default, mutwo already maps the following p-fields to the following values:

        • p1 (instrument name) to i
        • p2 (start time) to the absolute start time of the event
        • p3 (duration) to the duration attribute of the event

    If p2 shall be assigned to the absolute entry delay of the event, it has to be set to None.

    The EventToCsoundScore ignores any p-field that returns any unsupported p-field type (anything else than a string or a number). If the returned type is a string, EventToCsoundScore automatically adds quotations marks around the string in the score file.

    All p-fields can be overwritten in the following manner:
```

```
>>> from mutwo import csound_converters
>>> my_converter = csound_converters.EventToCsoundScore(
>>>     p1=lambda event: 2,
>>>     p4=lambda event: event.pitch.frequency,
>>>     p5=lambda event: event.volume
>>> )
```

For easier debugging of faulty score files, *mutwo* adds annotations when a new `SequentialEvent` or a new `SimultaneousEvent` starts.

convert (*event_to_convert*, *path*)

Render csound score file (.sco) from the passed event.

Parameters

- **event_to_convert** (`core_events.abc.Event`) – The event that shall be rendered to a csound score file.
- **path** (*str*) – where to write the csound score file

Return type

None

```
>>> import random
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import csound_converters
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> converter = csound_converters.EventToCsoundScore(
>>>     p4=lambda event: event.pitch.frequency
>>> )
>>> events = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         core_events.SimpleEvent(random.uniform(0.3, 1.2)) for _ in range(15)
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> for event in events:
>>>     event.pitch = music_parameters.DirectPitch(random.uniform(100, 500))
>>> converter.convert(events, 'score.sco')
```

class `EventToSoundFile` (*csound_orchestra_path*, *event_to_csound_score*, **flag*, *remove_score_file=False*)

Bases: *Converter*

Generate audio files with *Csound*.

Parameters

- **csound_orchestra_path** (*str*) – Path to the csound orchestra (.orc) file.
- **event_to_csound_score** (`EventToCsoundScore`) – The *EventToCsoundScore* that shall be used to render the csound score file (.sco) from a mutwo event.
- ***flag** (*str*) – Flag that shall be added when calling csound. Several of the supported csound flags can be found in *mutwo.csound_converters.constants*.
- **remove_score_file** (*bool*) – Set to True if *EventToSoundFile* shall remove the csound score file after rendering. Defaults to False.

Disclaimer: Before using the *EventToSoundFile*, make sure *Csound* has been correctly installed on your system.

convert (*event_to_convert*, *path*, *score_path=None*)

Render sound file from the mutwo event.

Parameters

- **event_to_convert** (`core_events.abc.Event`) – The event that shall be rendered.
- **path** (*str*) – where to write the sound file
- **score_path** (*Optional[str]*) – where to write the score file

Return type

None

mutwo.csound_converters.configurations

Configure the behaviour of *mutwo.csound_converters*.

`N_EMPTY_LINES_AFTER_COMPLEX_EVENT = 1`
How many empty lines shall be written to a Csound Score file after a `ComplexEvent`.

`SEQUENTIAL_EVENT_ANNOTATION = ';; NEW SEQUENTIAL EVENT\n;;'`
Annotation in Csound Score files when a new `SequentialEvent` starts.

`SIMULTANEOUS_EVENT_ANNOTATION = ';; NEW SIMULTANEOUS EVENT\n;;'`
Annotation in Csound Score files when a new `SimultaneousEvent` starts.

mutwo.csound_converters.constants

Constants to be used for and with *mutwo.csound_converters*.

The file mostly contains different flags for running Csound. The flag definitions are documented [here](#).

`FORMAT_24BIT = '--format=24bit'`
Flag for rendering sound files in 24bit.

`FORMAT_64BIT = '--format=double'`
Flag for rendering sound files in 64bit floating point.

`FORMAT_8BIT = '--format=uchar'`
Flag for rendering sound files in 8bit.

`FORMAT_FLOAT = '--format=float'`
Flag for rendering sound files in single-format float audio samples.

`FORMAT_IRCAM = '--format=ircam'`
Flag for rendering sound files in IRCAM format.

`FORMAT_WAV = '--format=wav'`
Flag for rendering sound files in wav file format.

`SILENT_FLAG = '-O null'`
Flag for preventing Csound from printing any information while rendering.

mutwo.csound_version

Table of content
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>mutwo.csound_version</i>

`VERSION = '0.6.1'`
The version of the package `mutwo.csound`.

mutwo.ekmelily_converters

Table of content
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters</i><ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations</i><i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters.constants</i>

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters.EkmelilyAccidental</i>	Representation of an Ekmelily accidental.
<i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters.EkmelilyTuningFileConverter</i>	Build Ekmelily tuning files from Ekmelily accidentals.
<i>mutwo.ekmelily_converters.HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter</i>	Build Ekmelily tuning files for Helmholtz-Ellis JI Pitch Notation.

```
class EkmelilyAccidental(accidental_name, accidental_glyph_tuple, deviation_in_cents, available_diatonic_pitch_index_tuple=None)
```

Bases: object

Representation of an Ekmelily accidental.

Parameters

- **accidental_name** (*str*) – The name of the accidental that follows after the diatonic pitch name (e.g. ‘s’ or ‘qf’)
- **accidental_glyph_tuple** (*tuple[str, ...]*) – The name of accidental glyphs that should appear before the notehead. For a list of available glyphs, check the documentation of [Ekmelos](#). Furthermore one can find mappings from mutwo data to Ekmelos glyph names in `PRIME_AND_EXPONENT_AND_TRADITIONAL_ACCIDENTAL_TO_ACCIDENTAL_GLYPH_DICT` and `TEMPERED_ACCIDENTAL_TO_ACCIDENTAL_GLYPH_DICT`.
- **deviation_in_cents** (*float*) – How many cents shall an altered pitch differ from its diatonic / natural counterpart.
- **available_diatonic_pitch_index_tuple** (*Optional[tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Sometimes one may want to define accidentals which are only available for certain diatonic music_parameters. For this case, one can use this argument and specify all diatonic music_parameters which should know this accidental. If this argument keeps undefined, the accidental will be added to all seven diatonic music_parameters.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.ext.converter.frontends import ekmelily
>>> natural = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental(' ', ("xE261",), 0)
>>> sharp = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('s', ("xE262",), 100)
>>> flat = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('f', ("xE260",), -100)
```

accidental_glyph_tuple: tuple[str, ...]

accidental_name: str

available_diatonic_pitch_index_tuple: Optional[tuple[int, ...]] = None

deviation_in_cents: float

```
class EkmelilyTuningFileConverter(path, ekmelily_accidental_sequence, global_scale=None)
```

Bases: [Converter](#)

Build Ekmelily tuning files from Ekmelily accidentals.

Parameters

- **path** (*str*) – Path where the new Ekmelily tuning file shall be written. The suffix ‘.ily’ is recommended, but not necessary.
- **ekmelily_accidental_sequence** (*Sequence[EkmelilyAccidental]*) – A sequence which contains all [EkmelilyAccidental](#) that shall be written to the tuning file,
- **global_scale** (*tuple[fractions.Fraction, ...], optional*) – From the [Lilypond documentation](#): “This determines the tuning of music_parameters with no accidentals or key signatures. The first pitch is c. Alterations are calculated relative to this scale. The number of music_parameters in this scale determines the number of scale steps that make up an octave. Usually the 7-note major scale.”

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converter.frontends import ekmelily
>>> natural = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental(' ', ("xE261",), 0)
>>> sharp = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('s', ("xE262",), 100)
>>> flat = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('f', ("xE260",), -100)
>>> eigh_tone_sharp = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('es', ("xE2C7",), 25)
>>> eigh_tone_flat = ekmelily.EkmelilyAccidental('ef', ("xE2C2",), -25)
>>> converter = ekmelily.EkmelilyTuningFileConverter(
>>>     'ekme-test.ily', (natural, sharp, flat, eigh_tone_sharp, eigh_tone_flat)
>>> )
>>> converter.convert()
```

convert()

Render tuning file to path.

```
class HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter(path=None, prime_to_highest_allowed_exponent=None, reference_pitch='c',
                                     prime_to_beji_accidental_name=None, otonality_indicator=None, utonality_indicator=None,
                                     exponent_to_exponent_indicator=None, tempered_pitch_indicator=None,
                                     set_microtonal_tuning=True)
```

Bases: [EkmelilyTuningFileConverter](#)

Build Ekmelily tuning files for [Helmholtz-Ellis JI Pitch Notation](#).

Parameters

- **path** (*str*) – Path where the new Ekmelily tuning file shall be written. The suffix ‘.ily’ is recommended, but not necessary.
- **prime_to_highest_allowed_exponent** (*dict[int, int], optional*) – Mapping of prime number to highest exponent that should occur. Take care not to add higher exponents than the HEJI Notation supports. See [DEFAULT_PRIME_TO_HIGHEST_ALLOWED_EXPONENT_DICT](#) for the default mapping.
- **reference_pitch** (*str, optional*) – The reference pitch (1/1). Should be a diatonic pitch name (see [DIATONIC_PITCH_CLASS_CONTAINER](#)) in English nomenclature. For any other reference pitch than ‘c’, Lilyponds midi rendering for music_parameters with the diatonic pitch ‘c’ will be slightly out of tune (because the first value of *global_scale* always have to be o).
- **prime_to_heji_accidental_name** (*dict[int, str], optional*) – Mapping of a prime number to a string which indicates the respective prime number in the resulting accidental name. See [DEFAULT_PRIME_TO_HEJI_ACCIDENTAL_NAME_DICT](#) for the default mapping.
- **otonicity_indicator** (*str, optional*) – String which indicates that the respective prime alteration is otonal. See [DEFAULT_OTONALITY_INDICATOR](#) for the default value.
- **utonicity_indicator** (*str, optional*) – String which indicates that the respective prime alteration is utonal. See [DEFAULT_OTONALITY_INDICATOR](#) for the default value.
- **exponent_to_exponent_indicator** (*Callable[[int], str], optional*) – Function to convert the exponent of a prime number to string which indicates the respective exponent. See [DEFAULT_EXPONENT_TO_EXPONENT_INDICATOR\(\)](#) for the default function.
- **tempered_pitch_indicator** (*str, optional*) – String which indicates that the respective accidental is tempered (12 EDO). See [DEFAULT_TEMPERED_PITCH_INDICATOR](#) for the default value.
- **set_microtonal_tuning** (*bool*) – If set to False the converter won’t apply any microtonal music_parameters. In this case all chromatic music_parameters will return normal 12EDO music_parameters. Default to True.

mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations

Configure default behaviour of *mutwo.ekmelily_converters*

DEFAULT_EXPONENT_TO_EXPONENT_INDICATOR(*exponent*)

Default function for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *exponent_to_exponent_indicator*.

DEFAULT_GLOBAL_SCALE = (Fraction(0, 1), Fraction(1, 1), Fraction(2, 1), Fraction(5, 2), Fraction(7, 2), Fraction(9, 2), Fraction(11, 2))

Default value for EkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *global_scale*.

DEFAULT_OTONALITY_INDICATOR = 'o'

Default value for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *otonicity_indicator*.

DEFAULT_PRIME_TO_HEJI_ACCIDENTAL_NAME_DICT = {5: 'a', 7: 'b', 11: 'c', 13: 'd', 17: 'e', 19: 'f', 23: 'g'}

Default mapping for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *prime_to_heji_accidental_name*.

DEFAULT_PRIME_TO_HIGHEST_ALLOWED_EXPONENT_DICT = {5: 3, 7: 2, 11: 1, 13: 1, 17: 1}

Default value for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *prime_to_highest_allowed_exponent*.

DEFAULT_TEMPERED_PITCH_INDICATOR = 't'

Default value for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *tempered_pitch_indicator*.

DEFAULT_UTONALITY_INDICATOR = 'u'

Default value for HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter argument *utonicity_indicator*.

mutwo.ekmelily_converters.constants

Constants to be used for and with *mutwo.ekmelily_converters*.

DIFFERENCE_BETWEEN_PYTHAGOREAN_AND_TEMPERED_FIFTH = 1.955000865387433

The difference in cents between a just fifth (3/2) and a 12-EDO fifth. This constant is used in HEJIEkmelilyTuningFileConverter.

PRIME_AND_EXPONENT_AND_TRADITIONAL_ACCIDENTAL_TO_ACCIDENTAL_GLYPH_DICT = {(None, None, ''): '#xE261', (None, None, 's'): '#xE262', (None, None, 'ss'): '#xE263', (None, None, 'f'): '#xE260', (None, None, 'ff'): '#xE264', (5, 1, ''): '#xE2C2', (5, 2, ''): '#xE2C2', (5, 3, ''): '#xE2D6', (5, -1, ''): '#xE2C7', (5, -2, ''): '#xE2D1', (5, -3, ''): '#xE2DB', (5, 1, 's'): '#xE2C3', (5, 2, 's'): '#xE2CD', (5, 3, 's'): '#xE2D7', (5, -1, 's'): '#xE2C8', (5, -2, 's'): '#xE2D2', (5, -3, 's'): '#xE2DC', (5, 1, 'ss'): '#xE2C4', (5, 2, 'ss'): '#xE2CE', (5, 3, 'ss'): '#xE2D8', (5, -1, 'ss'): '#xE2C9', (5, -2, 'ss'): '#xE2D3', (5, -3, 'ss'): '#xE2DD', (5, 1, 'f'): '#xE2C1', (5, 2, 'f'): '#xE2CB', (5, 3, 'f'): '#xE2D5', (5, -1, 'f'): '#xE2C6', (5, -2, 'f'): '#xE2D0', (5, -3, 'f'): '#xE2DA', (5, 1, 'ff'): '#xE2C0', (5, 2, 'ff'): '#xE2CA', (5, 3, 'ff'): '#xE2D4', (5, -1, 'ff'): '#xE2C5', (5, -2, 'ff'): '#xE2CF', (5, -3, 'ff'): '#xE2D9', (7, 1, None): '#xE2DE', (7, 2, None): '#xE2E0', (7, -1, None): '#xE2DF', (7, -2, None): '#xE2E1', (11, 1, None): '#xE2E3', (11, -1, None): '#xE2E2', (13, 1, None): '#xE2E4', (13, -1, None): '#xE2E5', (17, 1, None): '#xE2E6', (17, -1, None): '#xE2E7', (19, 1, None): '#xE2E9', (19, -1, None): '#xE2E8', (23, 1, None): '#xE2EA', (23, -1, None): '#xE2EB'}

Mapping of prime, exponent and pythagorean accidental to accidental glyph name in Ekmelos.

PYTHAGOREAN_ACCIDENTAL_CENT_DEVIATION_SIZE = 113.69

Step in cents for one pythagorean accidental (# or b).

PYTHAGOREAN_ACCIDENTAL_TO_CENT_DEVIATION_DICT = {'': 0, 'f': -113.69, 'ff': -227.38, 's': 113.69, 'ss': 227.38}

Step in cents mapping for each pythagorean accidental (# or b).

TEMPERED_ACCIDENTAL_TO_ACCIDENTAL_GLYPH_DICT = {'': '#xE2F2', 'f': '#xE2F1', 'ff': '#xE2F0', 'qf': '#xE2F5', 'qs': '#xE2F6', 's': '#xE2F3', 'ss': '#xE2F4'}

Mapping of tempered accidental name to glyph name in Ekmelos.

TEMPERED_ACCIDENTAL_TO_CENT_DEVIATION_DICT = {'': 0, 'f': -100, 'ff': -200, 'qf': -50, 'qs': 50, 's': 100, 'ss': 200}

Mapping of tempered accidental name to cent deviation.

mutwo.ekmelily_version

Table of content
<ul style="list-style-type: none">mutwo.ekmelily_version

VERSION = '0.7.2'

The version of the package mutwo.ekmelily.

mutwo.isis_converters

Table of content
<ul style="list-style-type: none">mutwo.isis_converters<ul style="list-style-type: none">mutwo.isis_converters.configurationsmutwo.isis_converters.constants

Object	Documentation
mutwo.isis_converters.EventToIsisScore	Class to convert mutwo events to a ISiS score file .
mutwo.isis_converters.EventToSingingSynthesis	Generate audio files with ISiS .

class EventToIsisScore(simple_event_to_pitch=<function EventToIsisScore.<lambda>>, simple_event_to_volume=<function EventToIsisScore.<lambda>>, simple_event_to_vowel=<function EventToIsisScore.<lambda>>, simple_event_to_consonant_tuple=<function EventToIsisScore.<lambda>>, is_simple_event_rest=<function EventToIsisScore.<lambda>>, tempo=60, global_transposition=0, default_sentence_loudness=None, n_events_per_line=5)

Bases: EventConverter

Class to convert mutwo events to a [ISiS score file](#).

Parameters

- simple_event_to_pitch (Callable[[SimpleEvent], Pitch]) – Function to extract an instance of *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch* from a simple event.

- `simple_event_to_volume(Callable[[SimpleEvent], Volume])` –
- `simple_event_to_vowel(Callable[[SimpleEvent], str])` –
- `simple_event_to_consonant_tuple(Callable[[SimpleEvent], tuple[str, ...]])` –
- `is_simple_event_rest(Callable[[SimpleEvent], bool])` –
- `tempo(Union[float, Fraction, int])` – Tempo in beats per minute (BPM). Defaults to 60.
- `global_transposition(int)` – global transposition in midi numbers. Defaults to 0.
- `n_events_per_line(int)` – How many events the score shall contain per line. Defaults to 5.
- `default_sentence_loudness(Optional[Union[float, Fraction, int]])` –

`convert(event_to_convert, path)`

Render ISiS score file from the passed event.

Parameters

- `event_to_convert(Union[core_events.SimpleEvent, core_events.SequentialEvent[core_events.SimpleEvent]])` – The event that shall be rendered to a ISiS score file.
- `path(str)` – where to write the ISiS score file

Return type

None

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> from mutwo import music_events
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> from mutwo import isis_converters
>>> notes = core_events.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music_events.NoteLike(music_parameters.WesternPitch(pitch_name), 0.5, 0.5)
>>>         for pitch_name in 'c f d g'.split(' ')
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> for consonants, vowel, note in zip([], [], ['t'], [], ['a', 'o', 'e', 'a'], notes):
>>>     note.vowel = vowel
>>>     note.consonants = consonants
>>> event_to_isis_score = isis.EventToIsisScore('my_singing_score')
>>> event_to_isis_score.convert(notes)
```

`class EventToSingingSynthesis(isis_score_converter, *flag, remove_score_file=False, isis_executable_path=None)`

Bases: [Converter](#)

Generate audio files with [ISiS](#).

Parameters

- `isis_score_converter(EventToIsisScore)` – The [EventToIsisScore](#) that shall be used to render the ISiS score file from a mutwo event.
- `*flag(str)` – Flag that shall be added when calling ISiS. Several of the supported ISiS flags can be found in [mutwo.isis_converters.constants](#).
- `remove_score_file(bool)` – Set to True if [EventToSingingSynthesis](#) shall remove the ISiS score file after rendering. Defaults to False.
- `isis_executable_path(Optional[str])` – The path to the ISiS executable (binary file). If not specified the value of [mutwo.isis_converters.configurations.DEFAULT_ISIS_EXECUTABLE_PATH](#) will be used.

Disclaimer: Before using the [EventToSingingSynthesis](#), make sure ISiS has been correctly installed on your system.

`convert(event_to_convert, path, score_path=None)`

Render sound file via ISiS from mutwo event.

Parameters

- `event_to_convert(Union[SimpleEvent, SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent]])` – The event that shall be rendered.
- `path(str)` – The path / filename of the resulting sound file
- `score_path(Optional[str])` – The path where the score file shall be written to.

Return type
None

Disclaimer: Before using the *EventToSingingSynthesis*, make sure **ISiS** has been correctly installed on your system.

mutwo.isis_converters.configurations

Configure the behaviour of classes in *mutwo.isis_converters*

`DEFAULT_ISIS_EXECUTABLE_PATH = 'isis.sh'`

The path to the ISiS shell script. When installing ISiS with the packed ‘Install_ISiS_commandline.sh’ script, the path should be ‘isis.sh’.

mutwo.isis_converters.constants

Constants to be used for and with *mutwo.isis_converters*.

The file mostly contains different flags for running ISiS. The flag definitions are documented [here](#).

`SECTION_LYRIC_NAME = 'lyrics'`

Section name for lyrics in score config file

`SECTION_SCORE_NAME = 'score'`

Section name for score in score config file

`SILENT_FLAG = '--quiet'`

Flag for preventing ISiS from printing any information during rendering.

mutwo.isis_utilities

Table of content

- mutwo.isis_utilities*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.isis_utilities.MonophonicSynthesizerError</i>	

`class MonophonicSynthesizerError`
Bases: Exception

mutwo.isis_version

Table of content

- mutwo.isis_version*

`VERSION = '0.8.2'`

The version of the package `mutwo.isis`.

mutwo.mbrola_converters

Table of content

- mutwo.mbrola_converters*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.mbrola_converters.EventToPhonemeList</i>	Convert mutwo event to <code>voxpopuli.PhonemeList</code> .
<i>mutwo.mbrola_converters.EventToSpeakSynthesis</i>	Render event to soundfile with speak synthesis engine mbrola.
<i>mutwo.mbrola_converters.SimpleEventToPitch</i>	Convert a simple event to a pitch.
<i>mutwo.mbrola_converters.SimpleEventToPhonemeString</i>	Convert a simple event to a phoneme string.

```
class EventToPhonemeList(simple_event_to_pitch=<mutwo.mbrola_converters.mbrola.SimpleEventToPitch object>,  
                        simple_event_to_phoneme_string=<mutwo.mbrola_converters.mbrola.SimpleEventToPhonemeString object>)
```

Bases: *EventConverter*

Convert mutwo event to voxpopuli.PhonemeList.

Parameters

- *simple_event_to_pitch* (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *Optional*[*music_parameters.abc.Pitch*]]) – Function or converter which receives a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* as an input and has to return a :class`mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch` or *None*.
- *simple_event_to_phoneme_string* (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *str*]) – Function or converter which receives a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* as an input and has to return a string which belongs to the phonetic alphabet SAMPA.

Warning:

This converter assumes that the duration attribute of the input event is in seconds. It multiplies the input duration by a factor of 1000 and parses it to the *voxpopuli.Phoneme* object which expects duration in milliseconds. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the duration has the right format.

```
convert(event_to_convert)
```

Parameters

event_to_convert (*Event*) –

Return type

PhonemeList

```
class EventToSpeakSynthesis(voice=<voxpopuli.main.Voice object>,  
                           event_to_phoneme_list=<mutwo.mbrola_converters.mbrola.EventToPhonemeList object>)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Render event to soundfile with speak synthesis engine mbrola.

Parameters

- *voice* (*voxpopuli.Voice*) – The voice object which is responsible in rendering the soundfile.
- *event_to_phoneme_list* (*Callable*[[*core_events.abc.Event*], *voxpopuli.PhonemeList*]) – A converter or function which transforms an event to a *voxpopuli.PhonemeList*. By default this is a *mutwo.mbrola_converters.EventToPhonemeList* object..

Warning:

You need to install the non-python dependencies for *voxpopuli*, otherwise the converter won't work.

```
convert(event_to_convert, sound_file_name)
```

Parameters

- *event_to_convert* (*Event*) –
- *sound_file_name* (*str*) –

```
class SimpleEventToPitch(attribute_name=None, exception_value=[])
```

Bases: *SimpleEventToPitchList*

Convert a simple event to a pitch.

Parameters

- *attribute_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *exception_value* (*list*[*mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*]) –

```
convert(*args, **kwargs)
```

Extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* an attribute.

Parameters

simple_event_to_convert (*mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*) – The *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* from which an attribute shall be extracted.

Return type

Optional[*Pitch*]

Example:


```

>>> from mutwo import core_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> simple_event = core_events.SimpleEvent(duration=10)
>>> simple_event_to_duration = core_converters.SimpleEventToAttribute(
    'duration', 0
)
>>> simple_event_to_duration.convert(simple_event)
10
>>> simple_event_to_pasta = core_converters.SimpleEventToAttribute(
    'pasta', 'spaghetti'
)
>>> simple_event_to_pasta.convert(simple_event)
'spaghetti'
>>> simple_event.pasta = 'tagliatelle'
>>> simple_event_to_pasta.convert(simple_event)
'tagliatelle'

```

class SimpleEventToPhonemeString(attribute_name='phoneme', exception_value='_')

Bases: SimpleEventToAttribute

Convert a simple event to a phoneme string.

Parameters

- attribute_name(str) –
- exception_value(str) –

mutwo.mbrola_version

Table of content

- [mutwo.mbrola_version](#)

VERSION = '0.3.1'

The version of the package mutwo.mbrola.

mutwo.midi_converters

Table of content

- [mutwo.midi_converters](#)
 - [mutwo.midi_converters.configurations](#)
 - [mutwo.midi_converters.constants](#)

Object	Documentation
mutwo.midi_converters.PitchBendingNumberToPitchInterval	Convert midi pitch bend number to mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PitchInterval .
mutwo.midi_converters.PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval	Convert midi pitch bend number to mutwo.music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval .
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiPitchToMutwoPitch	Convert midi pitch to mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch .
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiPitchToDirectPitch	
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiPitchToMutwoMidiPitch	
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiVelocityToMutwoVolume	Convert midi velocity (integer) to mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Volume .
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiVelocityToWesternVolume	
mutwo.midi_converters.MidiFileToEvent	Convert a midi file to a mutwo event.
mutwo.midi_converters.SimpleEventToControlMessageTuple	Convert mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent to a tuple of control messages
mutwo.midi_converters.CentDeviationToPitchBendingNumber	Convert cent deviation to midi pitch bend number.
mutwo.midi_converters.MutwoPitchToMidiPitch	Convert mutwo pitch to midi pitch number and midi pitch bend number.
mutwo.midi_converters.EventToMidiFile	Class for rendering standard midi files (SMF) from mutwo data.

```
class PitchBendingNumberToPitchInterval(maximum_pitch_bend_deviation=None)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert midi pitch bend number to *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PitchInterval*.

Parameters

maximum_pitch_bend_deviation (*int*) – sets the maximum pitch bending range in cents. This value depends on the particular used software synthesizer and its settings, because it is up to the respective synthesizer how to interpret the pitch bending messages. By default mutwo sets the value to 200 cents which seems to be the most common interpretation among different manufacturers.

```
abstract convert(pitch_bending_number_to_convert)
```

Parameters

pitch_bending_number_to_convert (*int*) –

Return type

PitchInterval

```
class PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval(maximum_pitch_bend_deviation=None)
```

Bases: *PitchBendingNumberToPitchInterval*

Convert midi pitch bend number to *mutwo.music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval*.

Parameters

maximum_pitch_bend_deviation (*Optional[float]*) –

```
convert(pitch_bending_number_to_convert)
```

Convert pitch bending number to *mutwo.music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval*

Parameters

pitch_bending_number_to_convert (*midi_converters.constants.PitchBend*) – The pitch bending number which shall be converted.

Return type

DirectPitchInterval

```
class MidiPitchToMutwoPitch(pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval=<mutwo.midi_converters.backends.PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval object>)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Convert midi pitch to *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*.

Parameters

pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval (*Callable[[midi_converters.constants.PitchBend], music_parameters.abc.PitchInterval]*) – A callable object which transforms a pitch bending number (integer) to a *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PitchInterval*. Default to *PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval*.

```
abstract convert(midi_pitch_to_convert)
```

Parameters

midi_pitch_to_convert (*tuple[int, int]*) –

Return type

Pitch

```
class MidiPitchToDirectPitch(pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval=<mutwo.midi_converters.backends.PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval object>)
```

Bases: *MidiPitchToMutwoPitch*

Parameters

pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval (*Callable[[int], PitchInterval]*) –

```
convert(midi_pitch_to_convert)
```

Parameters

midi_pitch_to_convert (*tuple[int, int]*) –

Return type

DirectPitch

```
class MidiPitchToMutwoMidiPitch(pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval=<mutwo.midi_converters.backends.PitchBendingNumberToDirectPitchInterval object>)
```

Bases: *MidiPitchToMutwoPitch*

Parameters

pitch_bending_number_to_pitch_interval (*Callable[[int], PitchInterval]*) –

`convert(midi_pitch_to_convert)`

Parameters

`midi_pitch_to_convert` (*tuple*[*int*, *int*]) –

Return type

MidiPitch

`class MidiVelocityToMutwoVolume`

Bases: *Converter*

Convert midi velocity (integer) to *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Volume*.

`abstract convert(midi_velocity)`

Parameters

`midi_velocity` (*int*) –

Return type

Volume

`class MidiVelocityToWesternVolume`

Bases: *MidiVelocityToMutwoVolume*

`convert(midi_velocity_to_convert)`

Convert midi velocity to *mutwo.music_parameters.WesternVolume*

Parameters

`midi_velocity_to_convert` (*midi_converters.constants.MidiVelocity*) – The velocity which shall be converted.

Return type

Volume

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import midi_converters
>>> midi_converters.MidiVelocityToWesternVolume().convert(127)
WesternVolume(fffff)
>>> midi_converters.MidiVelocityToWesternVolume().convert(0)
WesternVolume(ppppp)
```

`class MidiFileToEvent` (*mutwo_parameter_dict_to_simple_event*=<*mutwo.music_converters.parsers.MutwoParameterDictToNoteLike* object>, *midi_pitch_to_mutwo_pitch*=<*mutwo.midi_converters.backends.MidiPitchToMutwoMidiPitch* object>, *midi_velocity_to_mutwo_volume*=<*mutwo.midi_converters.backends.MidiVelocityToWesternVolume* object>)

Bases: *Converter*

Convert a midi file to a mutwo event.

Parameters

- `mutwo_parameter_tuple_to_simple_event` (*Callable*[[*tuple*[*core_constants.DurationType*, *music_parameters.abc.Pitch*, *music_parameters.abc.Volume*]], *core_events.SimpleEvent*]) – A callable which converts a tuple of mutwo parameters (duration, pitch list, volume) to a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent*. In default state mutwo generates a *mutwo.music_events.NoteLike*.
- `midi_pitch_to_mutwo_pitch` (*Callable*[[*midi_converters.constants.MidiPitch*, *music_parameters.abc.Pitch*]]) – Callable object which converts midi pitch (integer) to a *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*. Default to *MidiPitchToMutwoMidiPitch*.
- `midi_velocity_to_mutwo_volume` (*Callable*[[*midi_converters.constants.MidiVelocity*, *music_parameters.abc.Volume*]]) – Callable object which converts midi velocity (integer) to a *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Voume*. Default to *MidiPitchToWesternVolume*.
- `mutwo_parameter_dict_to_simple_event` (*Callable*[[*dict*[*str*, *Any*]], *SimpleEvent*]) –

Warning:

This is an unstable early version of the converter. Expect bugs when using it!

Disclaimer:

This conversion is incomplete: Not all information from a midi file will be used. In its current state the converter only takes into account midi notes (pitch, velocity and duration) and ignores all other midi messages.

convert (*midi_file_path_or_mido_midi_file*)

Convert midi file to mutwo event.

Parameters

midi_file_path_or_mido_midi_file (*Union[str, mido.MidiFile]*) – The midi file which shall be converted.
Can either be a file path or a MidiFile object from the [mido](#) package.

Return type

[Event](#)

class SimpleEventToControlMessageTuple (*attribute_name=None, exception_value=()*)

Bases: [SimpleEventToAttribute](#)

Convert *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* to a tuple of control messages

Parameters

- **attribute_name** (*Optional[str]*) –
- **exception_value** (*tuple[mido.messages.messages.Message, ...]*) –

class CentDeviationToPitchBendingNumber (*maximum_pitch_bend_deviation=None*)

Bases: [Converter](#)

Convert cent deviation to midi pitch bend number.

Parameters

maximum_pitch_bend_deviation (*int*) – sets the maximum pitch bending range in cents. This value depends on the particular used software synthesizer and its settings, because it is up to the respective synthesizer how to interpret the pitch bending messages. By default mutwo sets the value to 200 cents which seems to be the most common interpretation among different manufacturers.

convert (*cent_deviation*)

Parameters

cent_deviation (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

int

class MutwoPitchToMidiPitch (*cent_deviation_to_pitch_bending_number=<mutwo.midi_converters.frontends.CentDeviationToPitchBendingNumber object>*)

Bases: [Converter](#)

Convert mutwo pitch to midi pitch number and midi pitch bend number.

Parameters

- **maximum_pitch_bend_deviation** (*int*) – sets the maximum pitch bending range in cents. This value depends on the particular used software synthesizer and its settings, because it is up to the respective synthesizer how to interpret the pitch bending messages. By default mutwo sets the value to 200 cents which seems to be the most common interpretation among different manufacturers.
- **cent_deviation_to_pitch_bending_number** ([CentDeviationToPitchBendingNumber](#)) –

convert (*mutwo_pitch_to_convert, midi_note=None*)

Find midi note and pitch bending for given mutwo pitch

Parameters

- **mutwo_pitch_to_convert** ([music_parameters.abc.Pitch](#)) – The mutwo pitch which shall be converted.
- **midi_note** (*Optional[int]*) – Can be set to a midi note value if one wants to force the converter to calculate the pitch bending deviation for the passed midi note. If this argument is None the converter will simply use the closest midi pitch number to the passed mutwo pitch. Default to None.

Return type

tuple[int, int]

class EventToMidiFile (*simple_event_to_pitch_list=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPitchList object>, simple_event_to_volume=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToVolume object>, simple_event_to_control_message_tuple=<mutwo.midi_converters.frontends.SimpleEventToControlMessageTuple object>, midi_file_type=None, available_midi_channel_tuple=None, distribute_midi_channels=False, n_midi_channels_per_track=None, mutwo_pitch_to_midi_pitch=<mutwo.midi_converters.frontends.MutwoPitchToMidiPitch object>, ticks_per_beat=None, instrument_name=None, tempo_envelope=None*)

Bases: [Converter](#)

Class for rendering standard midi files (SMF) from mutwo data.

Mutwo offers a wide range of options how the respective midi file shall be rendered and how mutwo data shall be translated. This is necessary due to the limited and not always unambiguous nature of musical encodings in midi files. In this way the user can tweak the conversion routine to her or his individual needs.

Parameters

- **simple_event_to_pitch_list** (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *tuple*[*music_parameters.abc.Pitch*, ...]]) – Function to extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* a tuple that contains pitch objects (objects that inherit from *mutwo.ext.parameters.abc.Pitch*). By default it asks the Event for its *pitch_list* attribute (because by default *mutwo.events.music.NoteLike* objects are expected). When using different Event classes than *NoteLike* with a different name for their pitch property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if no pitch can be extracted), mutwo will interpret the event as a rest.
- **simple_event_to_volume** (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *music_parameters.abc.Volume*]) – Function to extract the volume from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* in the purpose of generating midi notes. The function should return an object that inherits from *mutwo.ext.parameters.abc.Volume*. By default it asks the Event for its volume attribute (because by default *mutwo.events.music.NoteLike* objects are expected). When using different Event classes than *NoteLike* with a different name for their volume property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if no volume can be extracted), mutwo will interpret the event as a rest.
- **simple_event_to_control_message_tuple** (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *tuple*[*mido.Message*, ...]]) – Function to generate midi control messages from a simple event. By default no control messages are generated. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if an expected control value isn't available) mutwo will interpret the event as a rest.
- **midi_file_type** (*int*) – Can either be 0 (for one-track midi files) or 1 (for synchronous multi-track midi files). Mutwo doesn't offer support for generating type 2 midi files (midi files with asynchronous tracks).
- **available_midi_channel_tuple** (*tuple*[*int*, ...]) – tuple containing integer where each integer represents the number of the used midi channel. Integer can range from 0 to 15. Higher numbers of *available_midi_channel_tuple* (like all 16) are recommended when rendering microtonal music. It shall be remarked that midi-channel 9 (or midi channel 10 when starting to count from 1) is often ignored by several software synthesizer, because this channel is reserved for percussion instruments.
- **distribute_midi_channels** (*bool*) – This parameter is only relevant if more than one *SequentialEvent* is passed to the convert method. If set to True each *SequentialEvent* only makes use of exactly *n_midi_channel* (see next parameter). If set to False each converted *SequentialEvent* is allowed to make use of all available channels. If set to True and the amount of necessary *MidiTracks* is higher than the amount of available channels, mutwo will silently cycle through the list of available midi channel.
- **n_midi_channels_per_track** (*int*) – This parameter is only relevant for *distribute_midi_channels == True*. It sets how many midi channels are assigned to one *SequentialEvent*. If microtonal chords shall be played by one *SequentialEvent* (via pitch bending messages) a higher number than 1 is recommended. Defaults to 1.
- **mutwo_pitch_to_midi_pitch** (*MutwoPitchToMidiPitch*) – class to convert from mutwo pitches to midi pitches. Default to *MutwoPitchToMidiPitch*.
- **ticks_per_beat** (*int*) – Sets the timing precision of the midi file. From the mido documentation: “Typical values range from 96 to 480 but some use even more ticks per beat”.
- **instrument_name** (*str*) – Sets the midi instrument of all channels.
- **tempo_envelope** (*core_events.TempoEnvelope*) – All Midi files should specify their tempo. The default value of mutwo is 120 BPM (this is also the value that is assumed by any midi-file-reading-software if no tempo has been specified). Tempo changes are supported (and will be written to the resulting midi file).

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converters.frontends import midi
>>> from mutwo.ext.parameters import pitches
>>> # midi file converter that assign a middle c to all events
>>> midi_converter = midi.EventToMidiFile(
>>>     simple_event_to_pitch_list=lambda event: (pitches.WesternPitch('c'),)
>>> )
```

Disclaimer:

The current implementation doesn't support glissandi yet (only static pitches), time-signatures (the written time signature is always 4/4 for now) and dynamically changing tempo (ritardando or accelerando).

convert (*event_to_convert*, *path*)

Render a Midi file to the converters path attribute from the given event.

Parameters

- `event_to_convert(Union[core_events.SimpleEvent, core_events.SequentialEvent[core_events.SimpleEvent], core_events.SimultaneousEvent[core_events.SequentialEvent[core_events.SimpleEvent]])` – The given event that shall be translated to a Midi file.
- `path(str)` – where to write the midi file. The typical file type extension ‘.mid’ is recommended, but not mandatory.

Return type

None

The following example generates a midi file that contains a simple ascending pentatonic scale:

```
>>> from mutwo.events import basic, music
>>> from mutwo.ext.parameters import pitches
>>> from mutwo.converters.frontends import midi
>>> ascending_scale = basic.SequentialEvent(
>>>     [
>>>         music.NoteLike(pitches.WesternPitch(pitch), duration=1, volume=0.5)
>>>         for pitch in 'c d e g a'.split(' ')
>>>     ]
>>> )
>>> midi_converter = midi.EventToMidiFile(
>>>     available_midi_channel_tuple=(0,)
>>> )
>>> midi_converter.convert(ascending_scale, 'ascending_scale.mid')
```

Disclaimer: when passing nested structures, make sure that the nested object matches the expected type. Unlike other mutwo converter classes (like `mutwo.converters.core_converters.TempoConverter`) `EventToMidiFile` can’t convert infinitely nested structures (due to the particular way how Midi files are defined). The deepest potential structure is a `mutwo.core_events.SimultaneousEvent` (representing the complete MidiFile) that contains `mutwo.core_events.SequentialEvent` (where each `SequentialEvent` represents one MidiTrack) that contains `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` (where each `SimpleEvent` represents one midi note). If only one `SequentialEvent` is send, this `SequentialEvent` will be read as one `MidiTrack` in a `MidiFile`. If only one `SimpleEvent` get passed, this `SimpleEvent` will be interpreted as one `MidiEvent` (note_on and note_off) inside one `MidiTrack` inside one `MidiFile`.

mutwo.midi_converters.configurations

Configure the midi converters behaviour

`DEFAULT_AVAILABLE_MIDI_CHANNEL_TUPLE = (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)`

default value for `available_midi_channel_tuple` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_CONTROL_MESSAGE_TUPLE_ATTRIBUTE_NAME = 'control_message_tuple'`

The expected attribute name of a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` for control messages.

`DEFAULT_MAXIMUM_PITCH_BEND_DEVIATION_IN_CENTS = 200`

default value for `maximum_pitch_bend_deviation_in_cents` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_MIDI_FILE_TYPE = 1`

default value for `midi_file_type` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_MIDI_INSTRUMENT_NAME = 'Acoustic Grand Piano'`

default value for `midi_instrument_name` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_N_MIDI_CHANNELS_PER_TRACK = 1`

default value for `n_midi_channels_per_track` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_TEMPO_ENVELOPE: TempoEnvelope = TempoEnvelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 1), value = TempoPoint(BPM = 120, reference = 1)), SimpleEvent(curve_shape = 0, duration = DirectDuration(duration = 0), value = TempoPoint(BPM = 120, reference = 1))])`

default value for `tempo_envelope` in `MidiFileConverter`

`DEFAULT_TICKS_PER_BEAT = 480`

default value for `ticks_per_beat` in `MidiFileConverter`

mutwo.midi_converters.constants

Values that are defined by the midi file standard.

MidiNote

MidiNote type alias

MidiPitch

MidiPitch type alias

MidiVelocity

MidiVelocity type alias

PitchBend

PitchBend type alias

ALLOWED_MIDI_CHANNEL_TUPLE = (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)
midi channels that are allowed (following the standard midi file definition).

MAXIMUM_PITCH_BEND = 16382
the highest allowed value for midi pitch bend

MIDI_TEMPO_FACTOR = 1000000
factor to multiply beats-in-seconds to get beats-in-microseconds (which is the tempo unit for midi)

NEUTRAL_PITCH_BEND = 8191
the value for midi pitch bend when the resulting pitch doesn't change

mutwo.midi_version

Table of content

- *mutwo.midi_version*

VERSION = '0.8.1'
The version of the package mutwo.midi.

mutwo.music_converters

Table of content

- *mutwo.music_converters*
 - *mutwo.music_converters.configurations*
 - *mutwo.music_converters.constants*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.music_converters.GraceNotesConverter</i>	Apply grace notes and after grace notes on <code>core_events.abc.Event</code> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.LoudnessToAmplitude</i>	Make an approximation of the needed amplitude for a perceived Loudness.
<i>mutwo.music_converters.RhythmicalStrataToIndispensability</i>	Builds metrical indispensability for a rhythmical strata.
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToPitchList</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToVolume</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToLyric</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToNotationIndicatorCollection</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToGraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPitchList</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToVolume</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPlayingIndicatorCollection</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToNotationIndicatorCollection</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToGraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToNoteLike</i>	Convert a dict of mutwo parameters to a <i>mutwo.music_events.NoteLike</i>
<i>mutwo.music_converters.ImproveWesternPitchListSequenceReadability</i>	Adjust accidentals of pitches for a tonal-like visual representation
<i>mutwo.music_converters.PlayingIndicatorConverter</i>	Abstract base class to apply <i>PlayingIndicator</i> on a <i>SimpleEvent</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.ArpeggioConverter</i>	Apply arpeggio on <i>SimpleEvent</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.StaccatoConverter</i>	Apply staccato on <i>SimpleEvent</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.ArticulationConverter</i>	Apply articulation on <i>SimpleEvent</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.TrillConverter</i>	Apply trill on <i>SimpleEvent</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.PlayingIndicatorsConverter</i>	Apply <i>PlayingIndicator</i> on any <i>Event</i> .
<i>mutwo.music_converters.TwoPitchesToCommonHarmonicTuple</i>	Find the common harmonics between two pitches.

```
class GraceNotesConverter(minima_grace_notes_duration_factor=0.12, maxima_grace_notes_duration_factor=0.25,
                           minima_number_of_grace_notes=1, maxima_number_of_grace_notes=4, simple_event_to_grace_note_sequential_event=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToGraceNoteSequentialEvent object>,
                           simple_event_to_after_grace_note_sequential_event=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent object>)
```

Bases: *EventConverter*

Apply grace notes and after grace notes on `core_events.abc.Event`.

Parameters

- **minima_grace_notes_duration_factor** (*float*) – Minimal percentage how much of the initial duration of the *SimpleEvent* shall be moved to the grace notes / after grace notes. This value has to be smaller than 0.5 (so that the *SimpleEvent* have a duration > 0 if it has both: grace notes and after grace notes) and bigger than 0 (so that the grace notes or after grace notes have a duration > 0). Default to 0.12.
- **maxima_grace_notes_duration_factor** (*float*) – Maxima percentage how much of the initial duration of the *SimpleEvent* shall be moved to the grace notes / after grace notes. This value has to be smaller than 0.5 (so that the *SimpleEvent* have a duration > 0 if it has both: grace notes and after grace notes) and bigger than 0 (so that the grace notes or after grace notes have a duration > 0). Default to 0.25.
- **minima_number_of_grace_notes** (*int*) – For how many events in the grace note or after grace note container shall the *minima_grace_notes_duration_factor* be applied. Default to 1.
- **maxima_number_of_grace_notes** (*int*) – For how many events in the grace note or after grace note container shall the *maxima_number_of_grace_notes* be applied. Default to 4.
- **simple_event_to_grace_note_sequential_event** (*Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], core_events.SequentialEvent[core_events.SimpleEvent]]*) – Function which receives as an in-

put a *SimpleEvent* and returns a *SequentialEvent*. By default the function will ask the event for a `grace_note_sequential_event` attribute, because by default `~mutwo.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected.

- **simple_event_to_after_grace_note_sequential_event** (*Callable*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*], *core_events.SequentialEvent*[[*core_events.SimpleEvent*]]]) – Function which receives as an input a *SimpleEvent* and returns a *SequentialEvent*. By default the function will ask the event for a `grace_note_sequential_event` attribute, because by default `~mutwo.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected.

convert (*event_to_convert*)

Apply grace notes and after grace notes of all SimpleEvent.

Parameters

event_to_convert (*core_events.abc.Event*) – The event which grace notes and after grace notes shall be converted to normal events in the upper SequentialEvent.

Return type

Event

```
class LoudnessToAmplitude(loudspeaker_frequency_response=Envelope([SimpleEvent(curve_shape=0, duration=DirectDuration(duration=2000), value=80), SimpleEvent(curve_shape=0, duration=DirectDuration(duration=0, value=80)]), interpolation_order=4)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Make an approximation of the needed amplitude for a perceived Loudness.

Parameters

- **loudspeaker_frequency_response** (*mutwo.core_events.Envelope*) – Optionally the frequency response of the used loudspeaker can be added for balancing out uneven curves in the loudspeakers frequency response. The frequency response is defined with a *core_events.Envelope* object.
- **interpolation_order** (*int*) – The interpolation order of the equal loudness contour interpolation.

The converter works best with pure sine waves.

convert (*perceived_loudness_in_sone, frequency*)

Calculates the needed amplitude to reach a particular loudness for the entered frequency.

Parameters

- **perceived_loudness_in_sone** (*core_constants.Real*) – The subjectively perceived loudness that the resulting signal shall have (in the unit *Sone*).
- **frequency** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – A frequency in Hertz for which the necessary amplitude shall be calculated.

Returns

Return the amplitude for a sine tone to reach the converters loudness when played with the entered frequency.

Return type

Union[float, Fraction, int]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converters import symmetrical
>>> loudness_converter = symmetrical.loudness.LoudnessToAmplitudeConverter(1)
>>> loudness_converter.convert(200)
0.009364120303317933
>>> loudness_converter.convert(50)
0.15497924558613232
```

```
class RhythmicalStrataToIndispensability
```

Bases: *Converter*

Builds metrical indispensability for a rhythmical strata.

This technique has been described by Clarence Barlow in *On the Quantification of Harmony and Metre* (1992). The technique aims to model the weight of single beats in a particular metre. It allocates each beat of a metre to a specific value that describes the *indispensability* of a beat: the higher the assigned value, the more accented the beat.

convert (*rhythmical_strata_to_convert*)

Convert indispensability for each beat of a particular metre.

Parameters

rhythmical_strata_to_convert (*Sequence[int]*) – The rhythmical strata defines the metre for which the indispensability shall be calculated. The rhythmical strata is a list of prime numbers which product is the amount of available beats within the particular metre. Earlier prime numbers in the rhythmical strata are considered to be more important than later prime numbers.

Returns

A tuple of a integer for each beat of the respective metre where each integer describes how accented the particular beat is (the higher the number, the more important the beat).

Return type

tuple[int, ...]

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.converters import symmetrical
>>> metricity_converter = symmetrical.metricities.RhythmicalStrataToIndispensability()
>>> metricity_converter.convert((2, 3)) # time signature 3/4
(5, 0, 3, 1, 4, 2)
>>> metricity_converter.convert((3, 2)) # time signature 6/8
(5, 0, 2, 4, 1, 3)
```

```
class SimpleEventToPitchList(attribute_name=None, exception_value=[])
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttribute*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` (*list*[[*mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*](#)]) –

```
class SimpleEventToVolume(attribute_name=None, exception_value=DirectVolume(0))
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttribute*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` (*Volume*) –

```
class SimpleEventToLyric(attribute_name=None, exception_value=<mutwo.music_parameters.lyrics.DirectLyric object>)
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttribute*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` (*Volume*) –

```
class SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection(attribute_name=None, exception_value=None)
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttributeWithDefaultValue*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` (*Optional*[[*NotationIndicatorCollection*](#)]) –

```
class SimpleEventToNotationIndicatorCollection(attribute_name=None, exception_value=None)
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttributeWithDefaultValue*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` (*Optional*[[*NotationIndicatorCollection*](#)]) –

```
class SimpleEventToGraceNoteSequentialEvent(attribute_name=None, exception_value=SequentialEvent([]))
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttribute*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` ([*SequentialEvent*](#)) –

```
class SimpleEventToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent(attribute_name=None, exception_value=SequentialEvent([]))
```

Bases: [*SimpleEventToAttribute*](#)

Parameters

- `attribute_name` (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- `exception_value` ([*SequentialEvent*](#)) –

class MutwoParameterDictToPitchList(*pitch_list_to_search_name=None, pitch_list_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *pitch_list_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *pitch_list_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToVolume(*volume_to_search_name=None, volume_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *volume_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *volume_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToPlayingIndicatorCollection(*playing_indicator_collection_to_search_name=None, playing_indicator_collection_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *playing_indicator_collection_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *playing_indicator_collection_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToNotationIndicatorCollection(*notation_indicator_collection_to_search_name=None, notation_indicator_collection_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *notation_indicator_collection_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *notation_indicator_collection_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToGraceNoteSequentialEvent(*grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name=None, grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent(*after_grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name=None, after_grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name=None*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*

Parameters

- *after_grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –
- *after_grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name* (*Optional*[*str*]) –

class MutwoParameterDictToNoteLike(*mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument_sequence=None, simple_event_class=<class 'mutwo.music_events.music.NoteLike'>*)

Bases: *MutwoParameterDictToSimpleEvent*

Convert a dict of mutwo parameters to a *mutwo.music_events.NoteLike*

Parameters

- *mutwo_parameter_dict_to_keyword_argument_sequence* (*Optional*[*Sequence*[*MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*]]) – A sequence of *MutwoParameterDictToKeywordArgument*. Default to *None*.
- *simple_event_class* (*Type*[*core_events.SimpleEvent*]) – Default to *mutwo.music_events.NoteLike*.

class ImproveWesternPitchListSequenceReadability(*simultaneous_pitch_weight=1, sequential_pitch_weight=0.7, iteration_count=10000, optimizer_class=<class 'gradient_free_optimizers.optimizers.global_opt.random_search.RandomSearchOptimizer'>, verbosity_list=[], seed=100*)

Bases: *Converter*

Adjust accidentals of pitches for a tonal-like visual representation

Parameters

- **simultaneous_pitch_weight** (*float*) – Factor with which the weights of the resulting fitness from pitches of the same pitch list will be multiplied. Use higher value if a good form of simultaneous pitches is more important for you. Default to 1.
- **sequential_pitch_weight** (*float*) – Factor with which the weights of the resulting fitness from pitches of neighbouring pitch lists will be multiplied. Use higher value if a good form of sequential pitches is more important for you. Default to 0.7.
- **iteration_count** (*int*) – How many iterations the heuristic algorithm shall run. Use higher number for better (but slower) results. Default to 10000.
- **optimizer_class** (*BaseOptimizer*) – Sets optimizer class used within the converter. This can be any optimizer defined in the `gradient_free_optimizers` package. Default to `gradient_free_optimizers.RandomSearchOptimizer`.
- **verbosity_list** (*list[str]*) – From ‘gradient_free_optimizers’ documentation: “The verbosity list determines what part of the optimization information will be printed in the command line.”. The complete list would be [*“progress_bar”, “print_results”, “print_times”*]. Default to [] (no logging, silent).
- **seed** (*Optional[int]*) – The random seed used within the algorithm. Can be *None* for not-deterministic output. Default to 100.

Type

`gradient_free_optimizers.optimizers.base_optimizer.BaseOptimizer`,

This converter aims to adjust `music_parameters.WesternPitch`’s in order to improve the quality of western notation created with these pitches. Non-tonal music should be notated in a way to make it look as tonal as possible (e.g. it should notate intervals musicians are used to, it should avoid augmented or diminished intervals). The converter aims to maximize simple intervals (without changing the actual pitch content) by heuristic techniques. The converter may not return the best solution, but a very good approximation.

Disclaimer:

This converter doesn’t work with microtonal pitches! This is due to the fact that `mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval` doesn’t support microtonal pitches yet.

PitchNameTupleToIntervalQualityDict

alias of `dict[tuple[str], bool]`

PitchVariantListTuple

alias of `tuple[list[tuple[WesternPitch, ...]], ...]`

RealSearchSpace

alias of `dict[str, tuple[WesternPitch]]`

SearchSpace

alias of `dict[str, int]`

convert(western_pitch_list_sequence_to_convert)

Simplify western pitch notation.

Parameters

western_pitch_list_sequence_to_convert (*Sequence[list[music_parameters.WesternPitch]]*) – A sequence filled with lists of `mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch`. The pitches will be simplified.

Returns

A tuple with lists that contain `music_parameters.WesternPitch`. The raw pitch content will be the same as the input data, but the accidentals and diatonic pitch class names may differ.

Return type

`tuple[list[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch], ...]`

class PlayingIndicatorConverter (*simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection object>*)

Bases: *Converter*

Abstract base class to apply *PlayingIndicator* on a *SimpleEvent*.

Parameters

simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection (*Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection], optional*) – Function to extract from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` a `mutwo.music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection` object. By default it asks the Event for its `playing_indicator_collection` attribute (because by default `mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their `playing_indicator_collection` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), `mutwo` will build a playing indicator collection from `DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS`.

To write a new `PlayingIndicatorConverter` the abstract method `_apply_playing_indicator()` and the abstract properties `playing_indicator_name` and `default_playing_indicator` have to be overridden.

`convert(simple_event_to_convert)`

Apply `PlayingIndicator` on `simple_event`.

Parameters

`simple_event_to_convert` (`core_events.SimpleEvent`) – The event which shall be converted.

Return type

`SequentialEvent[SimpleEvent]`

abstract property `default_playing_indicator`: `PlayingIndicator`

abstract property `playing_indicator_name`: `str`

```
class ArpeggioConverter(duration_for_each_attack=0.1, simple_event_to_pitch_list=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPitchList
object>, simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPlayingIndica-
torCollection object>, set_pitch_list_for_simple_event=<function ArpeggioConverter.<lambda>>)
```

Bases: `PlayingIndicatorConverter`

Apply arpeggio on `SimpleEvent`.

Parameters

- `duration_for_each_attack` (`constants.DurationType`) – Set how long each attack of the Arpeggio lasts. Default to 0.1.
- `simple_event_to_pitch_list` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.abc.Pitch]`, optional) – Function to extract from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` a tuple that contains pitch objects (objects that inherit from `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch`). By default it asks the Event for its `pitch_list` attribute (because by default `mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their pitch property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no pitch can be extracted), `mutwo` will assume an event without any pitches.
- `simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection]`, optional) – Function to extract from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` a `mutwo.music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection` object. By default it asks the Event for its `playing_indicator_collection` attribute (because by default `mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their `playing_indicator_collection` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), `mutwo` will build a playing indicator collection from `DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS`.
- `set_pitch_list_for_simple_event` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent, list[music_parameters.abc.Pitch]], None]`) – Function which assigns a list of `Pitch` objects to a `SimpleEvent`. By default the function assigns the passed pitches to the `pitch_list` attribute (because by default `mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected).

property `default_playing_indicator`: `PlayingIndicator`

property `playing_indicator_name`: `str`

```
class StaccatoConverter(factor=0.5, allowed_articulation_name_sequence=('staccato', '.'), simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collec-
tion=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection object>)
```

Bases: `PlayingIndicatorConverter`

Apply staccato on `SimpleEvent`.

Parameters

- `factor` (`float`) –
- `allowed_articulation_name_sequence` (`Sequence[str]`) –
- `simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection` (`Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection]`, optional) – Function to extract from a `mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent` a `mutwo.music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection` object. By default it asks the Event for its `playing_indicator_collection` attribute (because by default `mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike` objects are expected). When using different Event classes than `NoteLike` with a different name for their `playing_indicator_collection` property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an `AttributeError` (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), `mutwo` will build a playing indicator collection from `DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS`.

property `default_playing_indicator`: `PlayingIndicator`

property `playing_indicator_name`: `str`

```
class ArticulationConverter(articulation_name_tuple_to_playing_indicator_converter={{('staccato', '.'):
    <mutwo.music_converters.playing_indicators.StaccatoConverter object>}, simple_event_to_playing_indicator_col-
    lection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection object>)
```

Bases: *PlayingIndicatorConverter*

Apply articulation on *SimpleEvent*.

Parameters

- **articulation_name_tuple_to_playing_indicator_converter** (*dict[tuple[str, ...], PlayingIndicatorConverter]*) –
- **simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection** (*Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection,], optional*) – Function to extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* a *mutwo.music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection* object. By default it asks the Event for its *playing_indicator_collection* attribute (because by default *mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike* objects are expected). When using different Event classes than *NoteLike* with a different name for their *playing_indicator_collection* property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), *mutwo* will build a playing indicator collection from *DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS*.

property **default_playing_indicator**: *PlayingIndicator*

property **playing_indicator_name**: *str*

```
class TrillConverter(trill_size=Fraction(1,16), simple_event_to_pitch_list=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPitchList object>,
    simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection=<mutwo.music_converters.parsers.SimpleEventToPitchList object>)
```

Bases: *PlayingIndicatorConverter*

Apply trill on *SimpleEvent*.

Parameters

- **trill_size** (*constants.DurationType*) –
- **simple_event_to_pitch_list** (*Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.abc.Pitch], optional*) – Function to extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* a tuple that contains pitch objects (objects that inherit from *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*). By default it asks the Event for its *pitch_list* attribute (because by default *mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike* objects are expected). When using different Event classes than *NoteLike* with a different name for their *pitch* property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if no pitch can be extracted), *mutwo* will assume an event without any pitches.
- **simple_event_to_playing_indicator_collection** (*Callable[[core_events.SimpleEvent], music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection,], optional*) – Function to extract from a *mutwo.core_events.SimpleEvent* a *mutwo.ext.parameters.playing_indicators.PlayingIndicatorCollection* object. By default it asks the Event for its *playing_indicator_collection* attribute (because by default *mutwo.ext.events.music.NoteLike* objects are expected). When using different Event classes than *NoteLike* with a different name for their *playing_indicator_collection* property, this argument should be overridden. If the function call raises an *AttributeError* (e.g. if no playing indicator collection can be extracted), *mutwo* will build a playing indicator collection from *DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS*.

property **default_playing_indicator**: *PlayingIndicator*

property **playing_indicator_name**: *str*

```
class PlayingIndicatorsConverter(playing_indicator_converter_sequence)
```

Bases: *SymmetricalEventConverter*

Apply PlayingIndicator on any *Event*.

Parameters

playing_indicator_converter_sequence (*Sequence[PlayingIndicatorConverter]*) – A sequence of *PlayingIndicatorConverter* which shall be applied on each *SimpleEvent*.

convert (*event_to_convert*)

Parameters

event_to_convert (*Event*) –

Return type

Event

```
class TwoPitchesToCommonHarmonicTuple(tonality, lowest_partial, highest_partial)
```

Bases: *Converter*

Find the common harmonics between two pitches.

Parameters

- **tonality** (*Optional[bool]*) – True for finding common harmonics, False for finding common subharmonics and None for finding common pitches between the harmonics of the first pitch and the subharmonics of the second pitch.
- **lowest_partial** (*int*) – The lowest partial to get investigated. Shouldn't be smaller than 1.
- **highest_partial** (*int*) – The highest partial to get investigated. Shouldn't be bigger than 1.

`convert(pitch_pair_to_examine)`

Parameters

pitch_pair_to_examine (*tuple[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.JustIntonationPitch, JustIntonationPitch, mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.JustIntonationPitch, JustIntonationPitch]*) –

Return type

tuple[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.CommonHarmonic.CommonHarmonic, ...]

mutwo.music_converters.configurations

Configure the default behaviour of *mutwo.music_converters*

DEFAULT_AFTER_GRACE_NOTE_SEQUENTIAL_EVENT_KEYWORD_NAME = 'after_grace_note_sequential_event'

Default value for **:param:'after_grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent*

DEFAULT_AFTER_GRACE_NOTE_SEQUENTIAL_EVENT_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'after_grace_note_sequential_event'

Default value for **:param:'after_grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToAfterGraceNoteSequentialEvent*.

DEFAULT_GRACE_NOTE_SEQUENTIAL_EVENT_KEYWORD_NAME = 'grace_note_sequential_event'

Default value for **:param:'grace_note_sequential_event_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToGraceNoteSequentialEvent*

DEFAULT_GRACE_NOTE_SEQUENTIAL_EVENT_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'grace_note_sequential_event'

Default value for **:param:'grace_note_sequential_event_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToGraceNoteSequentialEvent* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToGraceNoteSequentialEvent*.

DEFAULT_LYRIC_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'lyric'

Default value for **:param:'lyric_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToLyric* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToLyric*.

DEFAULT_NOTATION_INDICATOR_COLLECTION_KEYWORD_NAME = 'notation_indicator_collection'

Default value for **:param:'notation_indicator_collection_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToNotationIndicatorCollection*

DEFAULT_NOTATION_INDICATOR_COLLECTION_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'notation_indicator_collection'

Default value for **:param:'notation_indicator_collection_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToNotationIndicatorCollection* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToNotationIndicatorCollection*.

DEFAULT_PITCH_LIST_KEYWORD_NAME = 'pitch_list'

Default value for **:param:'pitch_list_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPitchList*

DEFAULT_PITCH_LIST_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'pitch_list'

Default value for **:param:'pitch_list_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPitchList* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToPitchList*.

DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATOR_COLLECTION_KEYWORD_NAME = 'playing_indicator_collection'

Default value for **:param:'playing_indicator_collection_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPlayingIndicatorCollection*

DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATOR_COLLECTION_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'playing_indicator_collection'

Default value for **:param:'playing_indicator_collection_to_search_name'** parameter in *mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToPlayingIndicatorCollection* and default value for **:param:'attribute_name'** in *mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToPlayingIndicatorCollection*.

DEFAULT_VOLUME_KEYWORD_NAME = 'volume'

Default value for **:param:'volume_keyword_name'** parameter in *mutwo.core_converters.MutwoParameterDictToVolume*

DEFAULT_VOLUME_TO_SEARCH_NAME = 'volume'

Default value for `:param:'volume_to_search_name'` parameter in `mutwo.music_converters.MutwoParameterDictToVolume` and default value for `:param:'attribute_name'` in `mutwo.music_converters.SimpleEventToVolume`.

mutwo.music_converters.constants

Several constants which are used for the loudness converter module.

AUDITORY_THRESHOLD_AT_1KHZ = 2e-05

Roughly the sound of a mosquito flying 3 m away (see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sound_pressure).

mutwo.music_events

Table of content

- `mutwo.music_events`
 - `mutwo.music_events.configurations`

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.music_events.NoteLike</code>	NoteLike represents traditional discreet musical objects.

`class NoteLike(pitch_list='c', duration=1, volume='mf', grace_note_sequential_event=None, after_grace_note_sequential_event=None, playing_indicator_collection=None, notation_indicator_collection=None, lyric=<mutwo.music_parameters.lyrics.DirectLyric object>)`

Bases: `SimpleEvent`

NoteLike represents traditional discreet musical objects.

Parameters

- `pitch_list` (`Optional[Union[Pitch, Sequence, float, Fraction, int]]`) – The pitch or pitches of the event. This can be a pitch object (any class that inherits from `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch`) or a list of pitch objects. Furthermore mutwo supports syntactic sugar to convert other objects on the fly to pitch objects: A string can be read as pitch class names to build `mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch` objects or as ratios to build `mutwo.music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch` objects. Fraction will also build `mutwo.music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch` objects. Other numbers (integer and float) will be read as pitch class numbers to make `mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch` objects.
- `duration` (`Union[float, Fraction, int]`) – The duration of NoteLike. This can be any number. The unit of the duration is up to the interpretation of the user and the respective converter routine that will be used.
- `volume` (`Union[Volume, float, Fraction, int, str]`) – The volume of the event. Can either be a object of `mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Volume`, a number or a string. If the number ranges from 0 to 1, mutwo automatically generates a `mutwo.music_parameters.DirectVolume` object (and the number will be interpreted as the amplitude). If the number is smaller than 0, automatically generates a `mutwo.music_parameters.volumes.DecibelVolume` object (and the number will be interpreted as decibel). If the argument is a string, mutwo will try to initialise a `mutwo.music_parameters.volumes.WesternVolume` object.
- `grace_note_sequential_event` (`core_events.SequentialEvent[NoteLike]`) –
- `after_grace_note_sequential_event` (`core_events.SequentialEvent[NoteLike]`) –
- `playing_indicator_collection` (`music_parameters.playing_indicator_collection.PlayingIndicatorCollection`) – A `PlayingIndicatorCollection`. Playing indicators alter the sound of `NoteLike` (e.g. tremolo, fermata, pizzicato).
- `notation_indicator_collection` (`music_parameters.notation_indicator_collection.NotationIndicatorCollection`) – A `NotationIndicatorCollection`. Notation indicators alter the visual representation of `NoteLike` (e.g. ottava, clefs) without affecting the resulting sound.
- `lyric` (`core_parameters.abc.Lyric`) –

By default mutwo doesn't differentiate between Tones, Chords and Rests, but rather simply implements one general class which can represent any of the mentioned definitions (e.g. a NoteLike object with several pitches may be called a 'Chord' and a NoteLike object with only one pitch may be called a 'Tone').

Example:

```

>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> from mutwo import music_events
>>> tone = music_events.NoteLike(music_parameters.WesternPitch('a'), 1, 1)
>>> other_tone = music_events.NoteLike('3/2', 1, 0.5)
>>> chord = music_events.NoteLike(
    [music_parameters.WesternPitch('a'), music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch('3/2')], 1, 1
)
>>> other_chord = music_events.NoteLike('c4 dqs3 10/7', 1, 3)

```

property after_grace_note_sequential_event: *SequentialEvent*[*SimpleEvent*]

core_events.SequentialEvent after *NoteLike*

property grace_note_sequential_event: *SequentialEvent*[*SimpleEvent*]

core_events.SequentialEvent before *NoteLike*

property pitch_list: Any

The pitch or pitches of the event.

property volume: Any

The volume of the event.

mutwo.music_events.configurations

Set default values for *mutwo.music_events.NoteLike*.

DEFAULT_NOTATION_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS

Default value for notation_indicator_collection in *NoteLike*

DEFAULT_PLAYING_INDICATORS_COLLECTION_CLASS

Default value for playing_indicator_collection in *NoteLike*

mutwo.music_generators

Table of content

- *mutwo.music_generators*
 - *mutwo.music_generators.constants*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.music_generators.make_product_pitch</i>	Make JustIntonationPitch from the product of one, two or more number_sequence.
<i>mutwo.music_generators.make_common_product_set_scale</i>	Make common product set scale as described in Wilsons letter to Fokker.
<i>mutwo.music_generators.make_wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator</i>	Make constant structure scale with Wilsons adaption of Bruns euclidean algorithm.

make_product_pitch(*number_sequence*, *tonality*, *normalize=False*)

Make JustIntonationPitch from the product of one, two or more number_sequence.

Parameters

- **number_sequence** (*Sequence*[*int*]) – The number which shall be multiplied to make a new pitch.
- **tonality** (*bool*) – True for putting the resulting product to the numerator of the frequency ratio and False for putting the resulting product to the denominator.
- **normalize** (*bool*, *optional*) – True to normalize the new pitch to the middle octave. Default to False.

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

make_common_product_set_scale(*number_sequence*, *n_combinations*, *tonality*, *normalize=False*)

Make common product set scale as described in Wilsons letter to Fokker.

Parameters

- **number_sequence** (*Sequence*[*int*]) – The number_sequence which will be combined to single music_parameters.

- `n_combinations (int)` – How many number_sequence will be combined for each pitch.
- `tonality (bool)` – True for otonality and False for utonality.
- `normalize (bool)` – True if music_parameters.shall become normalized to the same octave.

Return type

`tuple[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.JustIntonationPitch, JustIntonationPitch, ...]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.generators import wilson
>>> wilson.make_common_product_set_scale((3, 5, 7, 9), 2, True)
(JustIntonationPitch(15),
 JustIntonationPitch(21),
 JustIntonationPitch(27),
 JustIntonationPitch(35),
 JustIntonationPitch(45),
 JustIntonationPitch(63))
>>> wilson.make_common_product_set_scale((3, 5, 7, 9), 2, False)
(JustIntonationPitch(1/15),
 JustIntonationPitch(1/21),
 JustIntonationPitch(1/27),
 JustIntonationPitch(1/35),
 JustIntonationPitch(1/45),
 JustIntonationPitch(1/63))
```

`make_wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator (pitch_tuple, subtraction_index=1, direction_forward=True, direction_reverse=False)`

Make constant structure scale with Wilsons adaption of Bruns euclidean algorithm.

Parameters

- `pitch_tuple (tuple[music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch, music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch, music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch],)` – The initial seed composed of three individual music_parameters. The biggest pitch will be the period of the repeating scale, therefore it is recommended to use `music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("2/1")` here (if one desires an octave repeating scale).
- `subtraction_index (int)` – Set to 1 if the largest interval should be subtracted by the second interval. Set to 2 if the largest interval should be subtracted by the smallest interval.
- `direction_forward (bool)` – Set to True if the algorithm should include the normal sorted replacement of an interval. Default to True.
- `direction_reverse (bool)` – Set to True if the algorithm should include the reversed replacement of an interval. Default to False.

Returns

Generator which returns a list of intervals. Accumulate the intervals from `music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("1/1")` to get the scale music_parameters.

Return type

Generator

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.ext.parameters import pitches
>>> from mutwo.ext.generators import wilson
>>> wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator = (
>>>     wilson.make_wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator(
>>>         (
>>>             music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("2/1"),
>>>             music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("3/2"),
>>>             music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("5/4"),
>>>         )
>>>     )
>>> )
>>> next(wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator)
((JustIntonationPitch(2),),)
>>> next(wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator)
((JustIntonationPitch(3/2), JustIntonationPitch(4/3)),)
>>> next(wilsons_brun_euclidean_algorithm_generator)
((JustIntonationPitch(4/3), JustIntonationPitch(9/8), JustIntonationPitch(4/3)),)
```

```
TUNEABLE_INTERVAL_TO_DIFFICULTY_DICT = {(): 0, (-3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 2,
(-3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-3, 0, 0, 0, 1): 2, (-3, 0, 2): 2, (-3, 1, 1): 2, (-3, 3): 2, (-2, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 1): 2, (-2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-2,
0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-2, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-2, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-2, 0, 1): 0, (-2, 0, 2): 1, (-2, 1, 0, 1): 1,
(-2, 1, 1): 0, (-2, 2): 0, (-2, 3): 2, (-1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 2, (-1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 2, (-1,
-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-1, -1, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-1, -1, 0, 1): 0, (-1, -1, 2): 2, (-1,
0, -1, 0, 0, 1): 1, (-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-1, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-1, 0, 0, 1): 0, (-1, 0, 1): 0, (-1, 1): 0,
(-1, 1, 1): 0, (-1, 2): 0, (0, -2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 2, (0, -2, 0, 0, 1): 2, (0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (0,
-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (0, -1, 0, 0, 1): 0, (0, -1, 0, 1): 0, (0, -1, 0,
1): 0, (0, -1, 1): 0, (0, 0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (0, 0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1): 1, (0, 0, -1, 0, 0, 0, 1):
1, (0, 0, -1, 0, 0, 1): 1, (0, 0, -1, 1): 0, (0, 0, 0, -1, 0, 0, 1): 1, (0, 0, 0, -1, 0,
1): 1, (0, 0, 0, -1, 1): 1, (0, 0, 0, 1): 0, (0, 0, 1): 0, (0, 1): 0, (0, 1, -1, 1): 2, (0, 2, -1): 0, (0, 2,
0, -1): 0, (0, 3, 0, -1): 2, (1,) : 0, (1, -2, 0, 1): 2, (1, -1, 0, 0, 1): 0, (1, -1, 0, 1): 0, (1, -1, 1): 0,
(1, 0, -1, 0, 0, 1): 2, (1, 0, -1, 0, 1): 2, (1, 0, -1, 1): 0, (1, 0, 0, -1, 1): 2, (1, 0, 1, -1): 1, (1, 1):
0, (1, 1, -1): 0, (1, 2, -1): 0, (1, 2, 0, -1): 1, (2,) : 0, (2, -2, 0, 1): 2, (2, -1): 0, (2, -1, 1): 0, (2,
0, -1, 1): 1, (2, 0, 1, -1): 1, (2, 1, -1): 0, (2, 1, 0, -1): 1, (3,) : 0, (3, -1): 0, (3, 0, -1): 0, (3, 0,
0, -1): 1, (3, 1, -1): 1, (3, 1, 0, -1): 2, (4, -1): 0, (4, 0, -1): 0, (4, 0, 0, 0, -1): 2}
```

Tuneable Just Intonation Intervals sorted by difficulty, according to Marc Sabat.

```
TUNEABLE_INTERVAL_TUPLE = (JustIntonationPitch('1/1'), JustIntonationPitch('8/7'),
JustIntonationPitch('7/6'), JustIntonationPitch('6/5'), JustIntonationPitch('11/9'),
JustIntonationPitch('5/4'), JustIntonationPitch('9/7'), JustIntonationPitch('13/10'),
JustIntonationPitch('4/3'), JustIntonationPitch('11/8'), JustIntonationPitch('7/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('10/7'), JustIntonationPitch('13/9'), JustIntonationPitch('16/11'),
JustIntonationPitch('3/2'), JustIntonationPitch('14/9'), JustIntonationPitch('11/7'),
JustIntonationPitch('8/5'), JustIntonationPitch('13/8'), JustIntonationPitch('5/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('12/7'), JustIntonationPitch('7/4'), JustIntonationPitch('9/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('11/6'), JustIntonationPitch('13/7'), JustIntonationPitch('15/8'),
JustIntonationPitch('23/12'), JustIntonationPitch('2/1'), JustIntonationPitch('13/6'),
JustIntonationPitch('11/5'), JustIntonationPitch('9/4'), JustIntonationPitch('7/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('19/8'), JustIntonationPitch('12/5'), JustIntonationPitch('17/7'),
JustIntonationPitch('5/2'), JustIntonationPitch('18/7'), JustIntonationPitch('13/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('8/3'), JustIntonationPitch('11/4'), JustIntonationPitch('14/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('17/6'), JustIntonationPitch('20/7'), JustIntonationPitch('23/8'),
JustIntonationPitch('3/1'), JustIntonationPitch('28/9'), JustIntonationPitch('25/8'),
JustIntonationPitch('22/7'), JustIntonationPitch('19/6'), JustIntonationPitch('16/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('13/4'), JustIntonationPitch('10/3'), JustIntonationPitch('27/8'),
JustIntonationPitch('17/5'), JustIntonationPitch('24/7'), JustIntonationPitch('7/2'),
JustIntonationPitch('18/5'), JustIntonationPitch('11/3'), JustIntonationPitch('15/4'),
JustIntonationPitch('19/5'), JustIntonationPitch('23/6'), JustIntonationPitch('27/7'),
JustIntonationPitch('4/1'), JustIntonationPitch('25/6'), JustIntonationPitch('21/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('17/4'), JustIntonationPitch('13/3'), JustIntonationPitch('22/5'),
JustIntonationPitch('9/2'), JustIntonationPitch('23/5'), JustIntonationPitch('14/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('19/4'), JustIntonationPitch('24/5'), JustIntonationPitch('5/1'),
JustIntonationPitch('26/5'), JustIntonationPitch('21/4'), JustIntonationPitch('16/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('11/2'), JustIntonationPitch('28/5'), JustIntonationPitch('17/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('23/4'), JustIntonationPitch('6/1'), JustIntonationPitch('25/4'),
JustIntonationPitch('19/3'), JustIntonationPitch('13/2'), JustIntonationPitch('20/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('27/4'), JustIntonationPitch('7/1'), JustIntonationPitch('22/3'),
JustIntonationPitch('15/2'), JustIntonationPitch('23/3'), JustIntonationPitch('8/1'))
```

Tuneable Just Intonation Intervals according to Marc Sabat.

mutwo.music_parameters

Table of content

- *mutwo.music_parameters*
 - *mutwo.music_parameters.abc*
 - *mutwo.music_parameters.configurations*
 - *mutwo.music_parameters.constants*

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.OctaveAmbitus</i>	
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Comma</i>	A tuning comma .
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.CommaCompound</i>	Collection of tuning commas.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.DirectLyric</i>	Lyric which is directly initialised by its phonetic representation
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.LanguageBasedLyric</i>	Lyric based on a natural language.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.LanguageBasedSyllable</i>	Syllable based on a natural language.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval</i>	Simple interval class which gets directly assigned by its cents value
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval</i>	Model intervals by using European music theory based representations
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.DirectPitch</i>	A simple pitch class that gets directly initialised by its frequency.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch</i>	Pitch that is defined by a frequency ratio and a reference pitch.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Partial</i>	Abstract representation of a harmonic spectrum partial.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.EqualDividedOctavePitch</i>	Pitch that is tuned to an Equal divided octave tuning system.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch</i>	Pitch with a traditional Western nomenclature.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.MidiPitch</i>	Pitch that is defined by its midi pitch number.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.CommonHarmonic</i>	<i>JustIntonationPitch</i> which is the common harmonic between two or more other pitches.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.DirectVolume</i>	A simple volume class that gets directly initialised by its amplitude.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.DecibelVolume</i>	A simple volume class that gets directly initialised by decibel.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.WesternVolume</i>	Volume with a traditional Western nomenclature.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.BarLine</i>	BarLine(abbreviation: Optional[str] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Clef</i>	Clef(name: Optional[str] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Ottava</i>	Ottava(n_octaves: Optional[int] = 0)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.MarginMarkup</i>	MarginMarkup(content: Optional[str] = None, context: Optional[str] = 'Staff')
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Markup</i>	Markup(content: Optional[str] = None, direction: Optional[str] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.RehearsalMark</i>	RehearsalMark(markup: Optional[str] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.NotationIndicatorCollection</i>	NotationIndicatorCollection(bar_line: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.BarLine = <factory>, clef: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Clef = <factory>, ottava: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Ottava = <factory>, margin_markup: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.MarginMarkup = <factory>, markup: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Markup = <factory>, rehearsal_mark: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.RehearsalMark = <factory>)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Tremolo</i>	Tremolo(n_flags: Optional[int] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Articulation</i>	Articulation(name: Optional[Literal['accent', 'marcato', 'staccatissimo', 'espressivo', 'staccato', 'tenuto', 'portato', 'upbow', 'downbow', 'flageolet', 'thumb', 'lheel', 'rheel', 'ltoe', 'rtoe', 'open', 'halfopen', 'snappizzicato', 'stopped', 'turn', 'reverse-turn', 'trill', 'prall', 'mordent', 'prallprall', 'prallmordent', 'upprall', 'downprall', 'upmordent', 'downmordent', 'pralldown', 'prallup', 'lineprall', 'signumcongruentiae', 'shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata', 'segno', 'coda', 'varcoda', '^', '+', '-', ' ', '>', ':', '_']] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Arpeggio</i>	Arpeggio(direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Pedal</i>	Pedal(pedal_type: Optional[Literal['sustain', 'sostenuto', 'corda']] = None, pedal_activity: Optional[bool] = True)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.StringContactPoint</i>	StringContactPoint(contact_point: Optional[Literal['dietro ponticello', 'molto sul ponticello', 'molto sul tasto', 'ordinario', 'pizzicato', 'ponticello', 'sul ponticello', 'sul tasto', 'col legno tratto', 'd.p.', 'm.s.p', 'm.s.t.', 'ord.', 'pizz.', 'p.', 's.p.', 's.t.', 'c.l.t.']] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Ornamentation</i>	Ornamentation(direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None, n_times: int = 1)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.BendAfter</i>	BendAfter(bend_amount: Optional[float] = None, minimum_length: Optional[float] = 3, thickness: Optional[float] = 3)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.ArtificalHarmonic</i>	ArtificalHarmonic(n_semitones: Optional[int] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.PreciseNaturalHarmonic</i>	PreciseNaturalHarmonic(string_pitch: Optional[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch] = None, played_pitch: Optional[mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch] = None, harmonic_note_head_style: bool = True, parenthesize_lower_note_head: bool = False)

continues on next page

Table 3 – continued from previous page

Object	Documentation
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Fermata</i>	Fermata(fermata_type: Optional[Literal['shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata']] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Hairpin</i>	Hairpin(symbol: Optional[Literal['<', '>', '<>', '!']] = None, niente: bool = False)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Trill</i>	Trill(pitch: Optional[mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch] = None)
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.WoodwindFingering</i>	WoodwindFingering(cc: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None, left_hand: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None, right_hand: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None, instrument: str = 'clarinet')
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.Cue</i>	Cue for electronics etc.
<i>mutwo.music_parameters.PlayingIndicatorCollection</i>	PlayingIndicatorCollection(articulation: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Articulation = <factory>, artificial_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.ArtificialHarmonic = <factory>, arpeggio: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Arpeggio = <factory>, bartok_pizzicato: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, bend_after: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.BendAfter = <factory>, breath_mark: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, cue: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Cue = <factory>, duration_line_dashed: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, duration_line_triller: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, fermata: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Fermata = <factory>, glissando: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, hairpin: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Hairpin = <factory>, natural_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, laissez_vibrer: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, ornamentation: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Ornamentation = <factory>, pedal: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Pedal = <factory>, prall: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, precise_natural_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.PreciseNaturalHarmonic = <factory>, string_contact_point: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.StringContactPoint = <factory>, tie: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, tremolo: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Tremolo = <factory>, trill: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Trill = <factory>, woodwind_fingering: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.WoodwindFingering = <factory>)

```
class OctaveAmbitus(minima_pitch, maxima_pitch)
```

Bases: *PitchAmbitus*

Parameters

- minima_pitch (*Pitch*) –
- maxima_pitch (*Pitch*) –

pitch_to_period(*pitch*)

Parameters

pitch (*Pitch*) –

Return type

PitchInterval

```
class Comma(ratio)
```

Bases: object

A tuning comma.

Parameters

ratio (*Fraction*) –

property ratio: *Fraction*


```
class CommaCompound(prime_to_exponent_dict, prime_to_comma_dict)
```

Bases: `Iterable[Comma]`

Collection of tuning commas.

Parameters

- `prime_to_exponent_dict(dict[int, int])` –
- `prime_to_comma_dict(Optional[dict[int, mutwo.music_parameters.commas.Comma]])` –

property `prime_to_exponent_dict: dict[int, int]`

property `ratio: Fraction`

```
class DirectLyric(phonetic_representation)
```

Bases: `Lyric`

Lyric which is directly initialised by its phonetic representation

Parameters

`phonetic_representation(str)` – The phonetic representation of the text.

In this class the *written_representation* is simply equal to *phonetic_representation*.

property `phonetic_representation: str`

property `written_representation: str`

Get text as it would be written in natural language

```
class LanguageBasedLyric(written_representation, language_code=None)
```

Bases: `Lyric`

Lyric based on a natural language.

Parameters

- `written_representation(str)` – The text.
- `language_code(Optional[str])` – The code for the language of the text. If this is *None* the constant *mutwo.music_parameters.configurations.DEFAULT_LANGUAGE_CODE* will be used. Default to *None*.

property `language_code: str`

property `phonetic_representation: str`

property `written_representation: str`

Get text as it would be written in natural language

```
class LanguageBasedSyllable(is_last_syllable, *args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `Syllable, LanguageBasedLyric`

Syllable based on a natural language.

Parameters

- `is_last_syllable(bool)` – *True* if it is the last syllable of a word and *False* if it isn't the last syllable
- `written_representation(str)` – The text.
- `language_code(Optional[str])` – The code for the language of the text. If this is *None* the constant *mutwo.music_parameters.configurations.DEFAULT_LANGUAGE_CODE* will be used. Default to *None*.

Warning:

It is a known bug that a split word (syllables) and the word itself will return different values for `phonetic_representation`. For instance:

```
>>> LanguageBasedLyric('hello').phonetic_representation
'h@l@U'
>>> # And now splitted to syllables:
>>> LanguageBasedSyllable('hel').phonetic_representation
'he5'
>>> LanguageBasedSyllable('lo').phonetic_representation
'l@U'
```

```
class DirectPitchInterval(interval)
```

Bases: `PitchInterval`

Simple interval class which gets directly assigned by its cents value

Parameters

`interval (float)` – Defines how big or small the interval is (in cents).

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> rising_octave = music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval(1200)
>>> falling_minor_third = music_parameters.DirectPitchInterval(-300)
```

property `interval`: float

```
class WesternPitchInterval(interval_name_or_semitone_count='pr')
```

Bases: *PitchInterval*

Model intervals by using European music theory based representations

Parameters

`interval_name_or_semitone_count (Union[str, core_constants.Real])` – Can be either an interval name (a string) or a number for semitones. When using an interval name it should have the form: QUALITY-IS_FALLING-TYPE, e.g. for having a rising perfect fourth (where ‘fourth’ is the type and ‘perfect’ the quality) you can write “p4”. For a falling perfect fourth it would be “p-4”. The interval names are equal to the specification used in the python library *music21*. Please also consult the specification of the quality abbreviations at `mutwo.music_parameters.configurations.WESTERN_PITCH_INTERVAL_QUALITY_NAME_TO_ABBREVIATION_DICT` and the specification of the *is-interval-falling* indicator `mutwo.music_parameters.configurations.FALLING_WESTERN_PITCH_INTERVAL_INDICATOR`. Both can be changed by the user. Default to ‘pr’.

This class is particularly useful in combination with *mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch*.

Disclaimer:

Although *mutwo.music_parameters.WesternPitch* does support microtones, *WesternPitchInterval* does not.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> perfect_fifth = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('p5')
>>> falling_major_third = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('M-3')
>>> minor_third = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('m3')
>>> falling_octave = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval(-12)
>>> augmented_octave = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('A8')
>>> very_diminished_sixth = music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('dddd6')
```

`inverse()`

Return type

WesternPitchInterval

`inverse_direction(mutate=False)`

Makes falling interval to rising and vice versa.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> music_parameters.WesternPitchInterval('m3').inverse_direction()
WesternPitchInterval('m-3')
```

Parameters

`mutate (bool)` –

Return type

WesternPitchInterval

static `is_interval_type_imperfect(interval_type)`

Parameters

`interval_type (str)` –

Return type

bool

static `is_interval_type_perfect(interval_type)`

Parameters

`interval_type (str)` –

Return type

bool

property can_be_simplified: bool

True if interval could be written in a simpler way, *False* otherwise.

property diatonic_pitch_class_count: int

How many diatonic pitch classes have to be moved

property interval: float

property interval_quality: str

The abbreviation of its quality (e.g. augmented, perfect, ...).

property interval_quality_cent_deviation: float

Get cent deviation defined by the interval quality.

property interval_quality_tuple: tuple[str, ...]

Parsed the interval_quality abbreviation to their full names.

property interval_type: str

The base interval type (e.g. octave, prime, second, ...).

property interval_type_base_type: str

property interval_type_cent_deviation: float

Get cent deviation defined by the interval type.

property is_imperfect_interval: bool

Return *True* if interval is imperfect and otherwise *False*.

With ‘imperfect’ all intervals are included which can have the interval qualities ‘augmented’, ‘diminished’, ‘minor’ and ‘major’.

This excludes intervals as prime, fourth, ... which have the ‘perfect’ quality.

property is_interval_rising: bool

Return *True* if the interval is upwards and *False* if it falls

property is_perfect_interval: bool

Return *True* if interval is perfect and otherwise *False*.

With ‘perfect’ all intervals are included which can have the interval qualities ‘augmented’, ‘diminished’ and ‘perfect’.

This excludes intervals as sixth, thirds, ... which have ‘minor’ and ‘major’ qualities.

property name: str

Full interval name

property semitone_count: float

class DirectPitch(frequency, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: *Pitch*

A simple pitch class that gets directly initialised by its frequency.

Parameters

frequency (*core_constants.Real*) – The frequency of the DirectPitch object.

May be used when a converter class needs a pitch object, but there is no need or desire for a complex abstraction of the respective pitch (that classes like JustIntonationPitch or WesternPitch offer).

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> my_pitch = pitches.DirectPitch(440)
```

add(pitch_interval, mutate=False)

Parameters

- **pitch_interval** (*PitchInterval*) –
- **mutate** (*bool*) –

Return type

DirectPitch

property frequency: float

The frequency of the pitch.

class JustIntonationPitch(*ratio_or_exponent_tuple*='1/1', *concert_pitch*=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: *Pitch*, *PitchInterval*

Pitch that is defined by a frequency ratio and a reference pitch.

Parameters

- **ratio_or_exponent_tuple** (*Union[str, fractions.Fraction, Iterable[int]]*) – The frequency ratio of the JustIntonationPitch. This can either be a string that indicates the frequency ratio (for instance: “1/1”, “3/2”, “9/2”, etc.), or a *fractions.Fraction* object that indicates the frequency ratio (for instance: *fractions.Fraction*(3, 2), *fractions.Fraction*(7, 4)) or an Iterable that is filled with integer that represents the exponent_tuple of the respective prime numbers of the decomposed frequency ratio. The prime numbers are rising and start with 2. Therefore the tuple (2, 0, -1) would return the frequency ratio 4/5 because $(2 ** 2) * (3 ** 0) * (5 ** -1) = 4/5$.
- **concert_pitch** (*ConcertPitch*) – The reference pitch of the tuning system (the pitch for a frequency ratio of 1/1). Can either be another Pitch object or any number to indicate a particular frequency in Hertz.

The resulting frequency is calculated by multiplying the frequency ratio with the respective reference pitch.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> # 3 different variations of initialising the same pitch
>>> pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2')
>>> import fractions
>>> pitches.JustIntonationPitch(fractions.Fraction(3, 2))
>>> pitches.JustIntonationPitch((-1, 1))
>>> # using a different concert pitch
>>> pitches.JustIntonationPitch('7/5', concert_pitch=432)
```

add(*pitch_interval*)

Add *JustIntonationPitch* to current pitch.

Parameters

- **other** – The *JustIntonationPitch* to add to the current pitch.
- **pitch_interval** (*PitchInterval*) –

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2')
>>> p.add(pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2'))
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(9/4)
```

get_closest_pythagorean_pitch_name(*reference*='a')

Parameters

reference (*str*) –

Return type

str

get_pitch_interval(*pitch_to_compare*)

Get *PitchInterval* between itself and other pitch

Parameters

pitch_to_compare (*Pitch*) – The pitch which shall be compared to the active pitch.

Returns

PitchInterval between

Return type

PitchInterval

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> a4 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=440)
>>> a5 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=880)
>>> a4.get_pitch_interval(a5)
DirectPitchInterval(cents = 1200)
```

intersection(*other, strict=False*)

Make intersection with other *JustIntonationPitch*.

Parameters

- **other** (*JustIntonationPitch*) – The *JustIntonationPitch* to build the intersection with.
- **strict** (*bool*) – If set to True only exponent_tuple are included into the intersection if their value is equal. If set to False the method will also include exponent_tuple if both pitches own them on the same axis but with different values (the method will take the smaller exponent).

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p0 = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('5/3')
>>> p0.intersection(pitches.JustIntonationPitch('7/6'))
>>> p0
JustIntonationPitch(1/3)
>>> p1 = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('9/7')
>>> p1.intersection(pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2'))
>>> p1
JustIntonationPitch(3/1)
>>> p2 = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('9/7')
>>> p2.intersection(pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2'), strict=True)
>>> p2
JustIntonationPitch(1/1)
```

inverse(*axis=None*)

Inverse current pitch on given axis.

Parameters

axis (*JustIntonationPitch, optional*) – The *JustIntonationPitch* from which the pitch shall be inverted.

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2')
>>> p.inverse()
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(2/3)
```

move_to_closest_register(*reference*)

Parameters

reference (*JustIntonationPitch*) –

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

normalize(*prime=2*)

Normalize *JustIntonationPitch*.

Parameters

prime (*int*) – The normalization period (2 for octave, 3 for twelfth, ...). Default to 2.

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('12/2')
>>> p.normalize()
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(3/2)
```

register(*octave*)

Move *JustIntonationPitch* to the given octave.

Parameters

octave (*int*) – 0 for the octave from 1/1 to 2/1, negative values for octaves below 1/1 and positive values for octaves above 2/1.

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2')
>>> p.register(1)
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(6/2)
>>> p.register(-1)
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(3/4)
>>> p.register(0)
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(3/2)
```

subtract(*pitch_interval*)

Subtract *JustIntonationPitch* from current pitch.

Parameters

- *other* – The *JustIntonationPitch* to subtract from the current pitch.
- *pitch_interval* (*PitchInterval*) –

Return type

JustIntonationPitch

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> p = pitches.JustIntonationPitch('9/4')
>>> p.subtract(pitches.JustIntonationPitch('3/2'))
>>> p
JustIntonationPitch(3/2)
```

property *blueprint*: tuple[tuple[int, ...], ...]

property *cent_deviation_from_closest_western_pitch_class*: float

property *closest_pythagorean_interval*: *JustIntonationPitch*

property *concert_pitch*: *Pitch*

property *denominator*: int

Return the denominator of *JustIntonationPitch*.

Example:

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.denominator
1
```

property *exponent_tuple*: tuple

property *factorised*: tuple

Return factorised / decomposed version of itself.

Example:

```

>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.factorised
(2, 2, 5)
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch("7/6")
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.factorised
(2, 3, 7)

```

property factorised_numerator_and_denominator: tuple

property frequency: float

property harmonic: int

Return the nth - harmonic / subharmonic the pitch may represent.

Returns

May be positive for harmonic and negative for subharmonic pitches. If the return - value is 0, the interval may occur neither between the first harmonic and any other pitch of the harmonic scale nor between the first subharmonic in the and any other pitch of the subharmonic scale.

Example:

```

>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.ratio
fractions.Fraction(3, 2)
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.harmonic
3
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch((-1,), 2)
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.harmonic
-3

```

property harmonicity_barlow: float

Calculate the barlow-harmonicity of an interval.

This implementation follows Clarence Barlows definition, given in ‘The Ratio Book’ (1992).

A higher number means a more harmonic interval / a less complex harmony.

barlow(1/1) is defined as infinite.

Example:

```

>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch()
>>> just_intonation_pitch2 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch3 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, -1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.harmonicity_barlow
0.27272727272727276
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.harmonicity_barlow # 1/1 is infinite harmonic
inf
>>> just_intonation_pitch2.harmonicity_barlow
0.11904761904761904
>>> just_intonation_pitch3.harmonicity_barlow
-0.10638297872340426

```

property harmonicity_euler: int

Return the ‘gradus suavitatis’ of euler.

A higher number means a less consonant interval / a more complicated harmony. euler(1/1) is defined as 1.

Example:

```

>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch()
>>> just_intonation_pitch2 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch3 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, -1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.harmonicity_euler
4
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.harmonicity_euler
1
>>> just_intonation_pitch2.harmonicity_euler
7

```



```
>>> just_intonation_pitch3.harmonicity_euler
8
```

property harmonicity_simplified_barlow: float

Calculate a simplified barlow-harmonicity of an interval.

This implementation follows Clarence Barlows definition, given in ‘The Ratio Book’ (1992), with the difference that only positive numbers are returned and that $(1/i)$ is defined as 1 instead of infinite.

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch()
>>> just_intonation_pitch2 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch3 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, -1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.harmonicity_simplified_barlow
0.27272727272727276
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.harmonicity_simplified_barlow # 1/1 is not infinite but 1
1
>>> just_intonation_pitch2.harmonicity_simplified_barlow
0.11904761904761904
>>> just_intonation_pitch3.harmonicity_simplified_barlow # positive return value
0.10638297872340426
```

property harmonicity_tenney: float

Calculate Tenneys harmonic distance of an interval

A higher number means a more consonant interval / a less complicated harmony.

tenney($1/i$) is defined as 0.

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch()
>>> just_intonation_pitch2 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch3 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, -1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.harmonicity_tenney
2.584962500721156
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.harmonicity_tenney
0.0
>>> just_intonation_pitch2.harmonicity_tenney
4.321928094887363
>>> just_intonation_pitch3.harmonicity_tenney
-0.10638297872340426
```

property harmonicity_vogel: int

property harmonicity_wilson: int

property helmholtz_ellis_just_intonation_notation_commas: *CommaCompound*

Commas of JustIntonationPitch.

property interval: float

property numerator: int

Return the numerator of a JustIntonationPitch - object.

Example:

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, -1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.numerator
1
```

property occupied_primes: tuple

Return all occurring prime numbers of a JustIntonationPitch object.

property octave: int

property prime_tuple: tuple

Return ascending list of primes, until the highest contained Prime.

Example:

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 1, 2))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.exponent_tuple
(2, 3, 5)
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch((0, -1, 0, 0, 1), 1)
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.exponent_tuple
(2, 3, 5, 7, 11)
```

property `primes_for_numerator_and_denominator`: tuple

property `ratio`: Fraction

Return the JustIntonationPitch transformed to a Ratio.

Example:

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((0, 0, 1,))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.ratio
fractions.Fraction(5, 4)
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch("3/2")
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.ratio
fractions.Fraction(3, 2)
```

property `tonality`: bool

Return the tonality (bool) of a JustIntonationPitch - object.

The tonality of a JustIntonationPitch - may be True (otinality) if the exponent of the highest occurring prime number is a positive number and False if the exponent is a negative number (utinality).

Example:

```
>>> just_intonation_pitch0 = JustIntonationPitch((-2, 1))
>>> just_intonation_pitch0.tonality
True
>>> just_intonation_pitch1 = JustIntonationPitch((-2, -1))
>>> just_intonation_pitch1.tonality
False
>>> just_intonation_pitch2 = JustIntonationPitch([])
>>> just_intonation_pitch2.tonality
True
```

class `Partial`(*nth_partial*, *tonality*)

Bases: object

Abstract representation of a harmonic spectrum partial.

Parameters

- `nth_partial` (*int*) – The number of the partial (starting with 1 for the root note).
- `tonality` (*bool*) – True for overtone and False for a (theoretical) undertone. Default to True.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> strong_clarinetpartials = (
    pitches.Partial(1),
    pitches.Partial(3),
    pitches.Partial(5),
    pitches.Partial(7),
)
```

`nth_partial`: int

`tonality`: bool

class `EqualDividedOctavePitch`(*n_pitch_classes_per_octave*, *pitch_class*, *octave*, *concert_pitch_pitch_class*, *concert_pitch_octave*, *concert_pitch*=None, *args, **kwargs)

Bases: *Pitch*

Pitch that is tuned to an Equal divided octave tuning system.

Parameters

- `n_pitch_classes_per_octave` (*int*) – how many pitch classes in each octave occur (for instance 12 for a chromatic system, 24 for quartertones, etc.)

- `pitch_class` (*core_constants.Real*) – The pitch class of the new *EqualDividedOctavePitch* object.
- `octave` (*int*) – The octave of the new *EqualDividedOctavePitch* object (where 0 is the middle octave, 1 is one octave higher and -1 is one octave lower).
- `concert_pitch_pitch_class` (*core_constants.Real*) – The pitch class of the reference pitch (for instance 9 in a chromatic 12 tone system where *a* should be the reference pitch).
- `concert_pitch_octave` (*int*) – The octave of the reference pitch.
- `concert_pitch` (*ConcertPitch*) – The frequency of the reference pitch (for instance 440 for *a*).

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> # making a middle `a`
>>> pitches.EqualDividedOctavePitch(12, 9, 4, 9, 4, 440)
```

`add`(*pitch_interval*)

Transposes the *EqualDividedOctavePitch* by *n_pitch_classes_difference*.

Parameters

`pitch_interval` (*Union[PitchInterval, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

EqualDividedOctavePitch

`subtract`(*pitch_interval*)

Transposes the *EqualDividedOctavePitch* by *n_pitch_classes_difference*.

Parameters

`pitch_interval` (*Union[PitchInterval, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

EqualDividedOctavePitch

property `concert_pitch`: *Pitch*

The referential concert pitch for the respective pitch object.

property `concert_pitch_pitch_class`: *Union[float, Fraction, int]*

The pitch class of the referential concert pitch.

property `frequency`: *float*

property `n_cents_per_step`: *float*

This property describes how many cents are between two adjacent pitches.

property `n_pitch_classes_per_octave`: *int*

Defines in how many different pitch classes one octave get divided.

property `pitch_class`: *Union[float, Fraction, int]*

The pitch class of the pitch.

property `step_factor`

The factor with which to multiply a frequency to reach the next pitch.

class *WesternPitch*(*pitch_class_or_pitch_class_name=0, octave=4, concert_pitch_pitch_class=None, concert_pitch_octave=None, concert_pitch=None, *args, **kwargs*)

Bases: *EqualDividedOctavePitch*

Pitch with a traditional Western nomenclature.

Parameters

- `pitch_class_or_pitch_class_name` (*PitchClassOrPitchClassName*) – Name or number of the pitch class of the new *WesternPitch* object. The nomenclature is English (c, d, e, f, g, a, b). It uses an equal divided octave system in 12 chromatic steps. Accidentals are indicated by (s = sharp) and (f = flat). Further microtonal accidentals are supported (see *mutwo.music_parameters.constants.ACCIDENTAL_NAME_TO_PITCH_CLASS_MODIFICATION_DICT* for all supported accidentals).
- `octave` (*int*) – The octave of the new *WesternPitch* object. Indications for the specific octave follow the MIDI Standard where 4 is defined as one line.
- `concert_pitch_pitch_class` (*core_constants.Real*) –
- `concert_pitch_octave` (*int*) –
- `concert_pitch` (*ConcertPitch*) –

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> pitches.WesternPitch('cs', 4) # c-sharp 4
>>> pitches.WesternPitch('aqs', 2) # a-quarter-sharp 2
```

add(*pitch_interval*)

Transposes the EqualDividedOctavePitch by *n_pitch_classes_difference*.

Parameters

pitch_interval (*Union[str, PitchInterval, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

WesternPitch

classmethod from_midi_pitch_number(*midi_pitch_number*)

Parameters

midi_pitch_number (*float*) –

Return type

WesternPitch

get_pitch_interval(*pitch_to_compare*)

Get *PitchInterval* between itself and other pitch

Parameters

pitch_to_compare (*Pitch*) – The pitch which shall be compared to the active pitch.

Returns

PitchInterval between

Return type

PitchInterval

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> a4 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=440)
>>> a5 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=880)
>>> a4.get_pitch_interval(a5)
DirectPitchInterval(cents = 1200)
```

subtract(*pitch_interval*)

Transposes the EqualDividedOctavePitch by *n_pitch_classes_difference*.

Parameters

pitch_interval (*Union[str, PitchInterval, float, Fraction, int]*) –

Return type

WesternPitch

property accidental_name: str

Only get accidental part of pitch name

property diatonic_pitch_class_name: str

Only get the diatonic part of the pitch name

property enharmonic_pitch_tuple: tuple[*mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch*, ...]

Return pitches with equal frequency but different name.

Disclaimer:

This doesn't work in some corner cases yet (e.g. it won't find "css" for "eff")

property is_microtonal: bool

Return *True* if accidental isn't on chromatic grid.

property name: str

The name of the pitch in Western nomenclature.

property pitch_class: Union[float, Fraction, int]

The pitch class of the pitch.

property pitch_class_name: str

The name of the pitch class in Western nomenclature.

Mutwo uses the English nomenclature for pitch class names:

(c, d, e, f, g, a, b)

```
class MidiPitch(midi_pitch_number, *args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *Pitch*

Pitch that is defined by its midi pitch number.

Parameters

midi_pitch_number (*float*) – The midi pitch number of the pitch. Floating point numbers are possible for microtonal deviations from the chromatic scale.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import pitches
>>> middle_c = pitches.MidiPitch(60)
>>> middle_c_quarter_tone_high = pitches.MidiPitch(60.5)
```

```
add(pitch_interval, mutate=False)
```

Parameters

- *pitch_interval* (*PitchInterval*) –
- *mutate* (*bool*) –

Return type

MidiPitch

property frequency: float

property midi_pitch_number: float

The midi pitch number (from 0 to 127) of the pitch.

```
class CommonHarmonic(partial_tuple, ratio_or_exponent_tuple='1/1', concert_pitch=None, *args, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *JustIntonationPitch*

JustIntonationPitch which is the common harmonic between two or more other pitches.

Parameters

- *partials* (*tuple* [*Partial*, ...]) – Tuple which contains partial numbers.
- *ratio_or_exponent_tuple* (*Union* [*str*, *fractions.Fraction*, *Iterable* [*int*]]) – see the documentation of *JustIntonationPitch*
- *concert_pitch* (*Union* [*core_constants.Real*, *music_parameters.abc.Pitch*]) – see the documentation of *JustIntonationPitch*
- *partial_tuple* (*tuple* [*Partial*, ...]) –

```
class DirectVolume(amplitude)
```

Bases: *Volume*

A simple volume class that gets directly initialised by its amplitude.

Parameters

amplitude (*Union* [*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – The amplitude of the *DirectVolume* object.

May be used when a converter class needs a volume object, but there is no need or desire for a complex abstraction of the respective volume.

property amplitude: Union[float, Fraction, int]

```
class DecibelVolume(decibel)
```

Bases: *Volume*

A simple volume class that gets directly initialised by decibel.

Parameters

decibel (*Union* [*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – The decibel of the *DecibelVolume* object (should be from -120 to 0).

May be used when a converter class needs a volume object, but there is no need or desire for a complex abstraction of the respective volume.

property amplitude: Union[float, Fraction, int]

property decibel: Union[float, Fraction, int]

The decibel of the volume (from -120 to 0)

```
class WesternVolume(name, minimum_decibel=None, maximum_decibel=None)
```

Bases: *Volume*

Volume with a traditional Western nomenclature.

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – Dynamic indicator in traditional Western nomenclature ('f', 'pp', 'mf', 'sfz', etc.). For a list of all supported indicators, see `mutwo.music_parameters.constants.DYNAMIC_INDICATOR_TUPLE`.
- **minimum_decibel** (*core_constants.Real, optional*) – The decibel value which is equal to the lowest dynamic indicator (ppppp).
- **maximum_decibel** (*core_constants.Real, optional*) – The decibel value which is equal to the highest dynamic indicator (fffff).

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import volumes
>>> volumes.WesternVolume('fff')
WesternVolume(fff)
```

classmethod `from_amplitude(amplitude)`
 Initialise *WesternVolume* from amplitude ratio.

Parameters

amplitude (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude which shall be converted to a *WesternVolume* object.

Return type

WesternVolume

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import volumes
>>> volumes.WesternVolume.from_amplitude(0.05)
WesternVolume(mp)
```

classmethod `from_decibel(decibel)`
 Initialise *WesternVolume* from decibel.

Parameters

decibel (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The decibel which shall be converted to a *WesternVolume* object.

Return type

WesternVolume

```
>>> from mutwo.music_parameters import volumes
>>> volumes.WesternVolume.from_decibel(-24)
WesternVolume(mf)
```

property `amplitude: Union[float, Fraction, int]`

property `decibel: Union[float, Fraction, int]`

The decibel of the volume (from -120 to 0)

property `name: str`

The western nomenclature name for dynamic.

For a list of all supported indicators, see `mutwo.music_parameters.constants.DYNAMIC_INDICATOR_TUPLE`.

class `BarLine(abbreviation: Optional[str] = None)`

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

abbreviation (*Optional[str]*) –

abbreviation: *Optional[str]* = None

class `Clef(name: Optional[str] = None)`

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

name (*Optional[str]*) –

name: *Optional[str]* = None

class `Ottava(n_octaves: Optional[int] = 0)`

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

n_octaves (*Optional[int]*) –

n_octaves: *Optional[int]* = 0

```
class MarginMarkup(content: Optional[str] = None, context: Optional[str] = 'Staff')
```

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

- content (Optional[str]) –
- context (Optional[str]) –

content: Optional[str] = None

context: Optional[str] = 'Staff'

```
class Markup(content: Optional[str] = None, direction: Optional[str] = None)
```

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

- content (Optional[str]) –
- direction (Optional[str]) –

content: Optional[str] = None

direction: Optional[str] = None

```
class RehearsalMark(markup: Optional[str] = None)
```

Bases: *NotationIndicator*

Parameters

markup (Optional[str]) –

markup: Optional[str] = None

```
class NotationIndicatorCollection(bar_line: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.BarLine = <factory>, clef: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Clef = <factory>, ottava: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Ottava = <factory>, margin_markup: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.MarginMarkup = <factory>, markup: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.Markup = <factory>, rehearsal_mark: mutwo.music_parameters.notation_indicators.RehearsalMark = <factory>)
```

Bases: *IndicatorCollection*[*NotationIndicator*]

Parameters

- bar_line (*BarLine*) –
- clef (*Clef*) –
- ottava (*Ottava*) –
- margin_markup (*MarginMarkup*) –
- markup (*Markup*) –
- rehearsal_mark (*RehearsalMark*) –

bar_line: *BarLine*

clef: *Clef*

margin_markup: *MarginMarkup*

markup: *Markup*

ottava: *Ottava*

rehearsal_mark: *RehearsalMark*

```
class Tremolo(n_flags: Optional[int] = None)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

n_flags (Optional[int]) –

n_flags: Optional[int] = None


```
class Articulation(name: Optional[Literal['accent', 'marcato', 'staccatissimo', 'espressivo', 'staccato', 'tenuto', 'portato', 'upbow', 'downbow', 'flageolet', 'thumb', 'lheel', 'rheel', 'ltoe', 'rtoe', 'open', 'halfopen', 'snappizzicato', 'stopped', 'turn', 'reverseturn', 'trill', 'prall', 'mordent', 'prallprall', 'prallmordent', 'upprall', 'downprall', 'upmordent', 'downmordent', 'pralldown', 'prallup', 'lineprall', 'signumcongruentiae', 'shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata', 'segno', 'coda', 'varcoda', '^', '+', '-', '|', '>', '.', '_']] = None)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

```
name (Optional[Literal['accent', 'marcato', 'staccatissimo', 'espressivo', 'staccato', 'tenuto', 'portato', 'upbow', 'downbow', 'flageolet', 'thumb', 'lheel', 'rheel', 'ltoe', 'rtoe', 'open', 'halfopen', 'snappizzicato', 'stopped', 'turn', 'reverseturn', 'trill', 'prall', 'mordent', 'prallprall', 'prallmordent', 'upprall', 'downprall', 'upmordent', 'downmordent', 'pralldown', 'prallup', 'lineprall', 'signumcongruentiae', 'shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata', 'segno', 'coda', 'varcoda', '^', '+', '-', '|', '>', '.', '_']] = None)
```

```
name: Optional[Literal['accent', 'marcato', 'staccatissimo', 'espressivo', 'staccato', 'tenuto', 'portato', 'upbow', 'downbow', 'flageolet', 'thumb', 'lheel', 'rheel', 'ltoe', 'rtoe', 'open', 'halfopen', 'snappizzicato', 'stopped', 'turn', 'reverseturn', 'trill', 'prall', 'mordent', 'prallprall', 'prallmordent', 'upprall', 'downprall', 'upmordent', 'downmordent', 'pralldown', 'prallup', 'lineprall', 'signumcongruentiae', 'shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata', 'segno', 'coda', 'varcoda', '^', '+', '-', '|', '>', '.', '_']] = None
```

```
class Arpeggio(direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

```
direction (Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None)
```

```
direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None
```

```
class Pedal(pedal_type: Optional[Literal['sustain', 'sostenuto', 'corda']] = None, pedal_activity: Optional[bool] = True)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `pedal_type` (*Optional[Literal['sustain', 'sostenuto', 'corda']]*) –
- `pedal_activity` (*Optional[bool]*) –

```
pedal_activity: Optional[bool] = True
```

```
pedal_type: Optional[Literal['sustain', 'sostenuto', 'corda']] = None
```

```
class StringContactPoint(contact_point: Optional[Literal['dietro ponticello', 'molto sul ponticello', 'molto sul tastò', 'ordinario', 'pizzicato', 'ponticello', 'sul ponticello', 'sul tastò', 'col legno tratto', 'd.p.', 'm.s.p', 'm.s.t.', 'ord.', 'pizz.', 'p.', 's.p.', 's.t.', 'c.l.t.']] = None)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

```
contact_point (Optional[Literal['dietro ponticello', 'molto sul ponticello', 'molto sul tastò', 'ordinario', 'pizzicato', 'ponticello', 'sul ponticello', 'sul tastò', 'col legno tratto', 'd.p.', 'm.s.p', 'm.s.t.', 'ord.', 'pizz.', 'p.', 's.p.', 's.t.', 'c.l.t.']] = None)
```

```
contact_point: Optional[Literal['dietro ponticello', 'molto sul ponticello', 'molto sul tastò', 'ordinario', 'pizzicato', 'ponticello', 'sul ponticello', 'sul tastò', 'col legno tratto', 'd.p.', 'm.s.p', 'm.s.t.', 'ord.', 'pizz.', 'p.', 's.p.', 's.t.', 'c.l.t.']] = None
```

```
class Ornamentation(direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None, n_times: int = 1)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `direction` (*Optional[Literal['up', 'down']]*) –
- `n_times` (*int*) –

```
direction: Optional[Literal['up', 'down']] = None
```

```
n_times: int = 1
```

```
class BendAfter(bend_amount: Optional[float] = None, minimum_length: Optional[float] = 3, thickness: Optional[float] = 3)
```

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `bend_amount` (*Optional[float]*) –

- `minimum_length`(*Optional*[*float*]) –
- `thickness`(*Optional*[*float*]) –

`bend_amount`: *Optional*[*float*] = *None*

`minimum_length`: *Optional*[*float*] = 3

`thickness`: *Optional*[*float*] = 3

`class ArtificialHarmonic`(*n_semitones*: *Optional*[*int*] = *None*)

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

`n_semitones`(*Optional*[*int*]) –

`n_semitones`: *Optional*[*int*] = *None*

`class PreciseNaturalHarmonic`(*string_pitch*: *Optional*[*mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch*] = *None*, *played_pitch*: *Optional*[*mutwo.music_parameters.pitches.WesternPitch.WesternPitch*] = *None*, *harmonic_note_head_style*: *bool* = *True*, *parenthesize_lower_note_head*: *bool* = *False*)

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `string_pitch`(*Optional*[*WesternPitch*]) –
- `played_pitch`(*Optional*[*WesternPitch*]) –
- `harmonic_note_head_style`(*bool*) –
- `parenthesize_lower_note_head`(*bool*) –

`harmonic_note_head_style`: *bool* = *True*

`parenthesize_lower_note_head`: *bool* = *False*

`played_pitch`: *Optional*[*WesternPitch*] = *None*

`string_pitch`: *Optional*[*WesternPitch*] = *None*

`class Fermata`(*fermata_type*: *Optional*[*Literal*['shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata']] = *None*)

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

`fermata_type`(*Optional*[*Literal*['shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata']]) –

`fermata_type`: *Optional*[*Literal*['shortfermata', 'fermata', 'longfermata', 'verylongfermata']] = *None*

`class Hairpin`(*symbol*: *Optional*[*Literal*['<', '>', '<>', '!']] = *None*, *niente*: *bool* = *False*)

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `symbol`(*Optional*[*Literal*['<', '>', '<>', '!']]) –
- `niente`(*bool*) –

`niente`: *bool* = *False*

`symbol`: *Optional*[*Literal*['<', '>', '<>', '!']] = *None*

`class Trill`(*pitch*: *Optional*[*mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*] = *None*)

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

`pitch`(*Optional*[*Pitch*]) –

`pitch`: *Optional*[*Pitch*] = *None*

`class WoodwindFingering`(*cc*: *Optional*[*Tuple*[*str*, ...]] = *None*, *left_hand*: *Optional*[*Tuple*[*str*, ...]] = *None*, *right_hand*: *Optional*[*Tuple*[*str*, ...]] = *None*, *instrument*: *str* = 'clarinet')

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Parameters

- `cc`(*Optional*[*Tuple*[*str*, ...]]) –
- `left_hand`(*Optional*[*Tuple*[*str*, ...]]) –

- `right_hand(Optional[Tuple[str, ...]])` –
- `instrument(str)` –

`cc: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None`

`instrument: str = 'clarinet'`

`left_hand: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None`

`right_hand: Optional[Tuple[str, ...]] = None`

`class Cue(cue_count=None)`

Bases: *ImplicitPlayingIndicator*

Cue for electronics etc.

Parameters

`cue_count(Optional[int])` –

`cue_count: Optional[int] = None`

`class PlayingIndicatorCollection(articulation: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Articulation = <factory>, artificial_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.ArtificialHarmonic = <factory>, arpeggio: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Arpeggio = <factory>, bartok_pizzicato: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, bend_after: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.BendAfter = <factory>, breath_mark: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, cue: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Cue = <factory>, duration_line_dashed: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, duration_line_triller: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, fermata: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Fermata = <factory>, glissando: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, hairpin: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Hairpin = <factory>, natural_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, laissez_vibrer: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, ornamentation: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Ornamentation = <factory>, pedal: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Pedal = <factory>, prall: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, precise_natural_harmonic: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.PreciseNaturalHarmonic = <factory>, string_contact_point: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.StringContactPoint = <factory>, tie: mutwo.music_parameters.abc.PlayingIndicator = <factory>, tremolo: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Tremolo = <factory>, trill: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.Trill = <factory>, woodwind_fingering: mutwo.music_parameters.playing_indicators.WoodwindFingering = <factory>)`

Bases: *IndicatorCollection[PlayingIndicator]*

Parameters

- `articulation(Articulation)` –
- `artificial_harmonic(ArtificialHarmonic)` –
- `arpeggio(Arpeggio)` –
- `bartok_pizzicato(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `bend_after(BendAfter)` –
- `breath_mark(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `cue(Cue)` –
- `duration_line_dashed(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `duration_line_triller(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `fermata(Fermata)` –
- `glissando(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `hairpin(Hairpin)` –
- `natural_harmonic(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `laissez_vibrer(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `ornamentation(Ornamentation)` –
- `pedal(Pedal)` –

- `prall(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `precise_natural_harmonic(PreciseNaturalHarmonic)` –
- `string_contact_point(StringContactPoint)` –
- `tie(PlayingIndicator)` –
- `tremolo(Tremolo)` –
- `trill(Trill)` –
- `woodwind_fingering(WoodwindFingering)` –

`arpeggio`: *Arpeggio*

`articulation`: *Articulation*

`artificial_harmonic`: *ArtificialHarmonic*

`bartok_pizzicato`: *PlayingIndicator*

`bend_after`: *BendAfter*

`breath_mark`: *PlayingIndicator*

`cue`: *Cue*

`duration_line_dashed`: *PlayingIndicator*

`duration_line_triller`: *PlayingIndicator*

`fermata`: *Fermata*

`glissando`: *PlayingIndicator*

`hairpin`: *Hairpin*

`laissez_vibrer`: *PlayingIndicator*

`natural_harmonic`: *PlayingIndicator*

`ornamentation`: *Ornamentation*

`pedal`: *Pedal*

`prall`: *PlayingIndicator*

`precise_natural_harmonic`: *PreciseNaturalHarmonic*

`string_contact_point`: *StringContactPoint*

`tie`: *PlayingIndicator*

`tremolo`: *Tremolo*

`trill`: *Trill*

`woodwind_fingering`: *WoodwindFingering*

mutwo.music_parameters.abc

Abstract base classes for different parameters.

This module defines the public API of parameters. Most other mutwo classes rely on this API. This means when someone creates a new class inheriting from any of the abstract parameter classes which are defined in this module, she or he can make use of all other mutwo modules with this newly created parameter class.

class `ExplicitPlayingIndicator(is_active=False)`

Bases: *PlayingIndicator*

Parameters

`is_active(bool)` –

`get_arguments_dict()`

Return type

`dict[str, Any]`

```
property is_active: bool

class ImplicitPlayingIndicator
    Bases: PlayingIndicator
```

```
property is_active: bool

class Indicator
    Bases: ABC
```

```
get_arguments_dict()

    Return type
    dict[str, Any]

    abstract property is_active: bool
```

```
class IndicatorCollection
    Bases: Generic[T]
```

```
get_all_indicator()

    Return type
    tuple[~T, ...]

get_indicator_dict()

    Return type
    dict[str, mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Indicator]
```

```
class Lyric
    Bases: SingleValueParameter
```

Abstract base class for any spoken, sung or written text.

If the user wants to define a new lyric class, the abstract properties *phonetic_representation* and *written_representation* have to be overridden.

The *phonetic_representation* should return a string of X-SAMPA format phonemes, separated by space to indicate new words. Consult [wikipedia entry](#) for detailed information regarding X-SAMPA.

The *written_representation* should return a string of normal written text, separated by space to indicate new words.

```
abstract property phonetic_representation: value_return_type

property value_name

property written_representation: str
    Get text as it would be written in natural language
```

```
class NotationIndicator
    Bases: Indicator
```

Abstract base class for any notation indicator.

```
property is_active: bool

class Pitch(envelope=None)
```

Bases: *SingleNumberParameter*, *ParameterWithEnvelope*

Abstract base class for any pitch class.

If the user wants to define a new pitch class, the abstract property *frequency* has to be overridden. Starting from mutwo version = 0.46.0 the user will furthermore have to define an *add()* method.

```
Parameters
    envelope (Optional [Union [Pitch.PitchIntervalEnvelope, Sequence]]) –
```

```
class PitchEnvelope(*args, event_to_parameter=None, value_to_parameter=None, parameter_to_value=None,
                    apply_parameter_on_event=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *Envelope*

Default resolution envelope class for *Pitch*

Parameters

- `event_to_parameter` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.abc.Event*], *core_constants.ParameterType*]]) –
- `value_to_parameter` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.Envelope.Value*], *core_constants.ParameterType*]]) –
- `parameter_to_value` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_constants.ParameterType*], *core_events.Envelope.Value*]]) –
- `apply_parameter_on_event` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.abc.Event*, *core_constants.ParameterType*], *None*]]) –

```
classmethod frequency_and_envelope_to_pitch(frequency, envelope=None)
```

Parameters

- `frequency` (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) –
- `envelope` (*Optional*[*Union*[*PitchIntervalEnvelope*, *Sequence*]]) –

Return type

Pitch

```
class PitchIntervalEnvelope(*args, event_to_parameter=None, value_to_parameter=None, parameter_to_value=<function
Pitch.PitchIntervalEnvelope.<lambda>, apply_parameter_on_event=None,
base_parameter_and_relative_parameter_to_absolute_parameter=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *RelativeEnvelope*

Default envelope class for *Pitch*

Resolves into *Pitch.PitchEnvelope*.

Parameters

- `event_to_parameter` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.abc.Event*], *core_constants.ParameterType*]]) –
- `value_to_parameter` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.Envelope.Value*], *core_constants.ParameterType*]]) –
- `parameter_to_value` (*Callable*[[*core_constants.ParameterType*], *core_events.Envelope.Value*]) –
- `apply_parameter_on_event` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_events.abc.Event*, *core_constants.ParameterType*], *None*]]) –
- `base_parameter_and_relative_parameter_to_absolute_parameter` (*Optional*[*Callable*[[*core_constants.ParameterType*, *core_constants.ParameterType*], *core_constants.ParameterType*]]) –

```
classmethod cents_to_pitch_interval(cents)
```

Parameters

- `cents` (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) –

Return type

PitchInterval

```
abstract add(pitch_interval, mutate=True)
```

Parameters

- `pitch_interval` (*PitchInterval*) –
- `mutate` (*bool*) –

Return type

Pitch

```
static cents_to_ratio(cents)
```

Converts a cent value to its respective frequency ratio.

Parameters

- `cents` (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – Cents that shall be converted to a frequency ratio.

Return type

Fraction

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Pitch.cents_to_ratio(1200)
Fraction(2, 1)
```

get_pitch_interval(*pitch_to_compare*)

Get *PitchInterval* between itself and other pitch

Parameters

pitch_to_compare (*Pitch*) – The pitch which shall be compared to the active pitch.

Returns

PitchInterval between

Return type

PitchInterval

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> a4 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=440)
>>> a5 = music_parameters.DirectPitch(frequency=880)
>>> a4.get_pitch_interval(a5)
DirectPitchInterval(cents = 1200)
```

static hertz_to_cents(*frequency0, frequency1*)

Calculates the difference in cents between two frequencies.

Parameters

- **frequency0** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The first frequency in Hertz.
- **frequency1** (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The second frequency in Hertz.

Returns

The difference in cents between the first and the second frequency.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Pitch.hertz_to_cents(200, 400)
1200.0
```

static hertz_to_midi_pitch_number(*frequency*)

Converts a frequency in hertz to its respective midi pitch.

Parameters

frequency (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The frequency that shall be translated to a midi pitch number.

Returns

The midi pitch number (potentially a floating point number if the entered frequency isn't on the grid of the equal divided octave tuning with a = 440 Hertz).

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Pitch.hertz_to_midi_pitch_number(440)
69.0
>>> abc.Pitch.hertz_to_midi_pitch_number(440 * 3 / 2)
75.98044999134612
```

static ratio_to_cents(*ratio*)

Converts a frequency ratio to its respective cent value.

Parameters

ratio (*Fraction*) – The frequency ratio which cent value shall be calculated.

Return type

float

Example:


```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Pitch.ratio_to_cents(fractions.Fraction(3, 2))
701.9550008653874
```

`resolve_envelope(duration, resolve_envelope_class=None)`

Parameters

- `duration` (`Union[float, Fraction, int]`) –
- `resolve_envelope_class` (`Optional[type[mutwo.core_events.envelopes.Envelope]]`) –

Return type

`Envelope`

`subtract(pitch_interval)`

Parameters

- `pitch_interval` (`PitchInterval`) –

Return type

`Pitch`

property `envelope`: `RelativeEnvelope`

abstract property `frequency`: `value_return_type`

property `midi_pitch_number`: `float`

The midi pitch number (from 0 to 127) of the pitch.

property `value_name`

`class PitchAmbitus(minima_pitch, maxima_pitch)`

Bases: `ABC`

Abstract base class for all pitch ambituses.

To setup a new `PitchAmbitus` class override the abstract method `pitch_to_period`.

Parameters

- `minima_pitch` (`Pitch`) –
- `maxima_pitch` (`Pitch`) –

`filter_pitch_sequence(pitch_to_filter_sequence)`

Filter all pitches in a sequence which aren't inside the ambitus.

Parameters

- `pitch_to_filter_sequence` (`Sequence[Pitch]`) – A sequence with pitches which shall be filtered.

Return type

`tuple[mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch, ...]`

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import music_parameters
>>> ambitus0 = music_parameters.OctaveAmbitus(
    music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch('1/2'),
    music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch('2/1'),
)
>>> ambitus0.filter_pitch_sequence(
    [
        music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("3/8"),
        music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("3/4"),
        music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("3/2"),
        music_parameters.JustIntonationPitch("3/1"),
    ]
)
(JustIntonationPitch('3/4'), JustIntonationPitch('3/2'))
```

`get_pitch_variant_tuple(pitch, period=None)`

Find all pitch variants (in all octaves) of the given pitch

Parameters

- `pitch` (`Pitch`) – The pitch which variants shall be found.

- `period` (*Optional* [`PitchInterval`]) – The repeating period (usually an octave). If the period is set to *None* the function will fallback to them objects method `:method:`pitch_to_period``. Default to *None*.

Return type

tuple[*mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*, ...]

abstract `pitch_to_period`(*pitch*)

Parameters

`pitch` (*Pitch*) –

Return type

PitchInterval

property `border_tuple`: tuple[*mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*, *mutwo.music_parameters.abc.Pitch*]

property `range`: *PitchInterval*

class `PitchInterval`

Bases: *SingleNumberParameter*

Abstract base class for any pitch interval class

If the user wants to define a new pitch interval class, the abstract property *interval* has to be overridden.

interval is stored in unit *cents*.

See [wikipedia entry](#) for definition of ‘cents’.

abstract property `interval`: *value_return_type*

property `value_name`

class `PlayingIndicator`

Bases: *Indicator*

Abstract base class for any playing indicator.

class `Syllable`(*is_last_syllable*)

Bases: *Lyric*

Syllable mixin for classes which inherit from *Lyric*.

This adds the new attribute `is_last_syllable`. This should be *True* if it is the last syllable of a word and *False* if it isn’t.

Parameters

`is_last_syllable` (*bool*) –

class `Volume`

Bases: *SingleNumberParameter*

Abstract base class for any volume class.

If the user wants to define a new volume class, the abstract property *amplitude* has to be overridden.

static `amplitude_ratio_to_decibel`(*amplitude*, *reference_amplitude=1*)

Convert amplitude ratio to decibel.

Parameters

- `amplitude` (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – The amplitude that shall be converted.
- `reference_amplitude` (*Union*[*float*, *Fraction*, *int*]) – The amplitude for decibel == 0.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.amplitude_ratio_to_decibel(1)
0
>>> abc.Volume.amplitude_ratio_to_decibel(0)
inf
>>> abc.Volume.amplitude_ratio_to_decibel(0.5)
-6.020599913279624
```

static `amplitude_ratio_to_midi_velocity(amplitude, reference_amplitude=1)`

Convert amplitude ratio to midi velocity.

Parameters

- `amplitude` (*core_constants.Real*) – The amplitude which shall be converted.
- `reference_amplitude` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude for decibel == 0.

Returns

The midi velocity.

Return type

int

The method clips values that are higher than 127 / lower than 0.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.amplitude_ratio_to_midi_velocity(1)
127
>>> abc.Volume.amplitude_ratio_to_midi_velocity(0)
0
```

static `decibel_to_amplitude_ratio(decibel, reference_amplitude=1)`

Convert decibel to amplitude ratio.

Parameters

- `decibel` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The decibel number that shall be converted.
- `reference_amplitude` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude for decibel == 0.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_amplitude_ratio(0)
1
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_amplitude_ratio(-6)
0.5011872336272722
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_amplitude_ratio(0, reference_amplitude=0.25)
0.25
```

static `decibel_to_midi_velocity(decibel_to_convert, minimum_decibel=None, maximum_decibel=None)`

Convert decibel to midi velocity (0 to 127).

Parameters

- `decibel` (*core_constants.Real*) – The decibel value which shall be converted..
- `minimum_decibel` (*core_constants.Real, optional*) – The decibel value which is equal to the lowest midi velocity (0).
- `maximum_decibel` (*core_constants.Real, optional*) – The decibel value which is equal to the highest midi velocity (127).
- `decibel_to_convert` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) –

Returns

The midi velocity.

Return type

int

The method clips values which are higher than 'maximum_decibel' and lower than 'minimum_decibel'.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_midi_velocity(0)
127
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_midi_velocity(-40)
0
```

`static decibel_to_power_ratio(decibel, reference_amplitude=1)`

Convert decibel to power ratio.

Parameters

- `decibel` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The decibel number that shall be converted.
- `reference_amplitude` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude for decibel == 0.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_power_ratio(0)
1
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_power_ratio(-6)
0.251188643150958
>>> abc.Volume.decibel_to_power_ratio(0, reference_amplitude=0.25)
0.25
```

`static power_ratio_to_decibel(amplitude, reference_amplitude=1)`

Convert power ratio to decibel.

Parameters

- `amplitude` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude that shall be converted.
- `reference_amplitude` (*Union[float, Fraction, int]*) – The amplitude for decibel == 0.

Return type

float

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo.parameters import abc
>>> abc.Volume.power_ratio_to_decibel(1)
0
>>> abc.Volume.power_ratio_to_decibel(0)
inf
>>> abc.Volume.power_ratio_to_decibel(0.5)
-3.010299956639812
```

`abstract property amplitude: value_return_type`

`property decibel: Union[float, Fraction, int]`

The decibel of the volume (from -120 to 0)

`property midi_velocity: int`

The velocity of the volume (from 0 to 127).

`property value_name`

`mutwo.music_parameters.configurations`

`mutwo.music_parameters.constants`

`mutwo.music_utilities`

Table of content

- `mutwo.music_utilities`

Object	Documentation
<code>mutwo.music_utilities.DuplicatePlayingIndicatorConverterMappingWarning</code>	

class DuplicatePlayingIndicatorConverterMappingWarning(articulation_name, playing_indicator_converter)

Bases: RuntimeWarning

Parameters

articulation_name(str) –

mutwo.music_version

Table of content

- [mutwo.music_version](#)

VERSION = '0.17.1'

The version of the package mutwo.music.

mutwo.reaper_converters

Table of content

- [mutwo.reaper_converters](#)

Object	Documentation
mutwo.reaper_converters.ReaperMarkerConverter	Make Reaper Marker entries.

class ReaperMarkerConverter(simple_event_to_marker_name=<function ReaperMarkerConverter.<lambda>,> simple_event_to_marker_color=<function ReaperMarkerConverter.<lambda>>)

Bases: [EventConverter](#)

Make Reaper Marker entries.

param simple_event_to_marker_name

A function which converts a [SimpleEvent](#) to the marker name. By default the function will ask the event for its *name* property. If the event doesn't know the *name* property (and the function call will result in an `AttributeError`) mutwo will ignore the current event.

type simple_event_to_marker_name

typing.Callable[[[core_events.SimpleEvent](#)], str]

param simple_event_to_marker_color

A function which converts a [SimpleEvent](#) to the marker color. By default the function will ask the event for its *color* property. If the event doesn't know the *color* property (and the function call will result in an `AttributeError`) mutwo will ignore the current event.

type simple_event_to_marker_color

typing.Callable[[[core_events.SimpleEvent](#)], str]

The resulting string can be copied into the respective reaper project file one line before the '<PROJBAY' tag.

Example:

```
>>> from mutwo import reaper_converters
>>> from mutwo import core_events
>>> marker_converter = reaper_converters.ReaperMarkerConverter()
>>> events = core_events.SequentialEvent([core_events.SimpleEvent(2), core_events.
->SimpleEvent(3)])
>>> events[0].name = 'beginning'
>>> events[0].color = r'0 16797088 1 B {A4376701-5AA5-246B-900B-28ABC969123A}'
>>> events[1].name = 'center'
>>> events[1].color = r'0 18849803 1 B {E4DD7D23-98F4-CA97-8587-F4259A9498F7}'
>>> marker_converter.convert(events)
'MARKER 0 0 beginning 0 16797088 1 B {A4376701-5AA5-246B-900B-28ABC969123A}'
```

MARKER 1 2 center 0 18849803 1 B {E4DD7D23-98F4-CA97-8587-F4259A9498F7}'

Parameters

- simple_event_to_marker_name(Callable[[[SimpleEvent](#)], str]) –

- `simple_event_to_marker_color(Callable[[SimpleEvent], str])` –

`convert(event_to_convert)`

Convert event to reaper markers (as plain string).

Parameters

`event_to_convert(events.abc.Event)` – The event which shall be converted to reaper marker entries.

Returns

The reaper marker entries as plain strings. Copy them to your reaper project file one line before the ‘<PROJBAY’ tag and the next time when you open the project they will appear.

Return type

str

Return type

str

mutwo.reaper_version

Table of content

- [*mutwo.reaper_version*](#)

VERSION = '0.3.1'

The version of the package `mutwo.reaper`.

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

m

- `mutwo.abjad_converters`, 1
- `mutwo.abjad_converters.configurations`, 10
- `mutwo.abjad_parameters`, 11
- `mutwo.abjad_parameters.abc`, 20
- `mutwo.abjad_parameters.configurations`, 23
- `mutwo.abjad_parameters.constants`, 23
- `mutwo.abjad_version`, 23
- `mutwo.common_generators`, 23
- `mutwo.common_generators.constants`, 30
- `mutwo.common_utilities`, 31
- `mutwo.common_version`, 31
- `mutwo.core_constants`, 31
- `mutwo.core_converters`, 32
- `mutwo.core_converters.abc`, 36
- `mutwo.core_converters.configurations`, 37
- `mutwo.core_events`, 37
- `mutwo.core_events.abc`, 47
- `mutwo.core_events.configurations`, 56
- `mutwo.core_generators`, 56
- `mutwo.core_parameters`, 57
- `mutwo.core_parameters.abc`, 58
- `mutwo.core_parameters.configurations`, 60
- `mutwo.core_utilities`, 60
- `mutwo.core_utilities.configurations`, 68
- `mutwo.core_version`, 68
- `mutwo.csound_converters`, 68
- `mutwo.csound_converters.configurations`, 70
- `mutwo.csound_converters.constants`, 70
- `mutwo.csound_version`, 70
- `mutwo.ekmelily_converters`, 70
- `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.configurations`, 72
- `mutwo.ekmelily_converters.constants`, 72
- `mutwo.ekmelily_version`, 73
- `mutwo.isis_converters`, 73
- `mutwo.isis_converters.configurations`, 75
- `mutwo.isis_converters.constants`, 75
- `mutwo.isis_utilities`, 75
- `mutwo.isis_version`, 75
- `mutwo.mbrola_converters`, 75
- `mutwo.mbrola_version`, 77
- `mutwo.midi_converters`, 77
- `mutwo.midi_converters.configurations`, 82
- `mutwo.midi_converters.constants`, 83
- `mutwo.midi_version`, 83
- `mutwo.music_converters`, 83
- `mutwo.music_converters.configurations`, 91
- `mutwo.music_converters.constants`, 92
- `mutwo.music_events`, 92
- `mutwo.music_events.configurations`, 93
- `mutwo.music_generators`, 93
- `mutwo.music_generators.constants`, 95
- `mutwo.music_parameters`, 95
- `mutwo.music_parameters.abc`, 115
- `mutwo.music_parameters.configurations`, 122
- `mutwo.music_parameters.constants`, 122

- `mutwo.music_utilities`, 122
- `mutwo.music_version`, 123
- `mutwo.reaper_converters`, 123
- `mutwo.reaper_version`, 124